

MC

R664.7

M21a

1958

July, 1958

the Manufacturing Confectioner

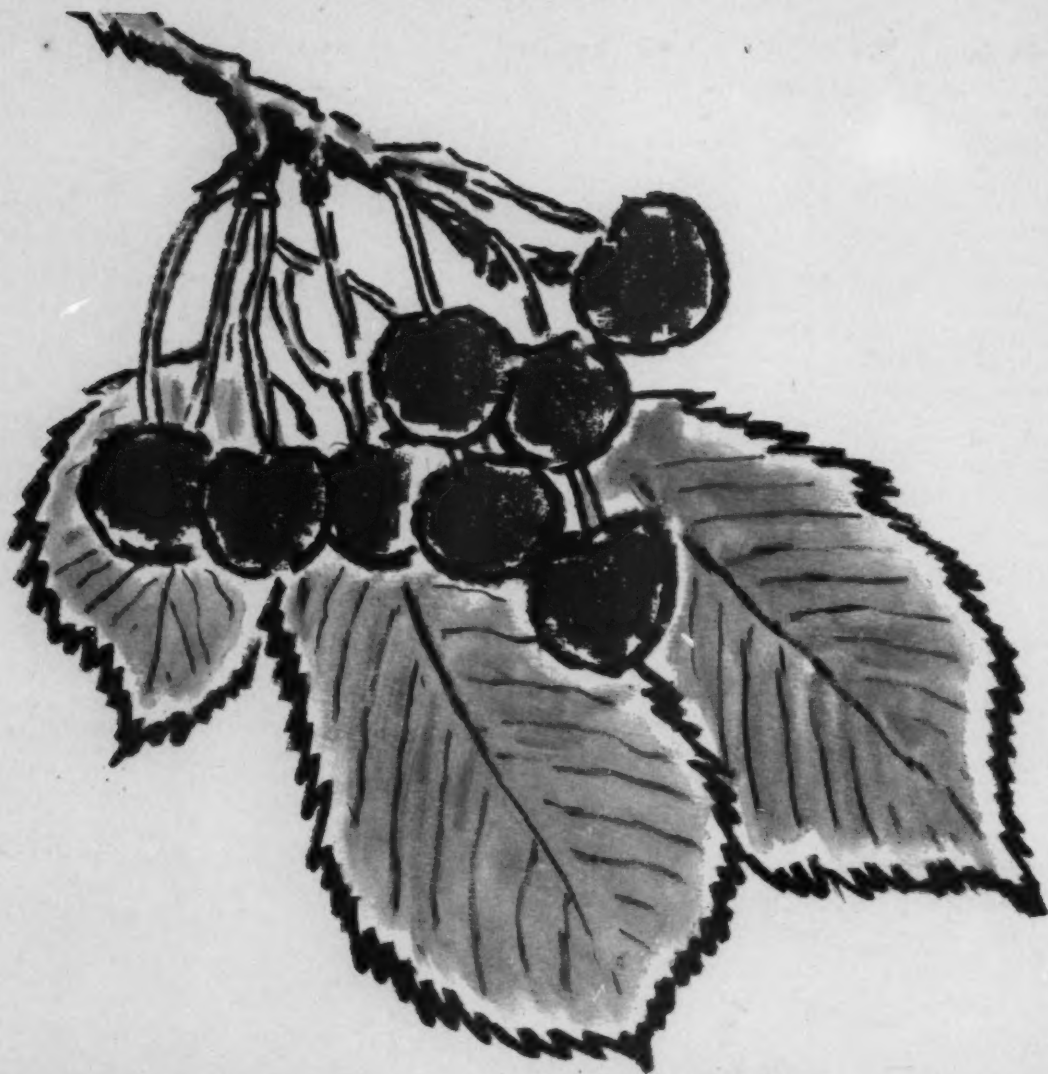
V.38 #7

PURCHASING EXECUTIVES'

NUMBER

A BUYING GUIDE ISSUE

FOR MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONERS



WILD CHERRY

*captured . . . but not domesticated . . .
for a superb flavor treat!*

The rare, tangy-tart flavor of true wild cherry, growing free on a sunny slope, has been firmly captured by the D&O flavor chemists. Captured . . . but not domesticated . . . for WILD CHERRY #10531 is not a tamed-down approximation of its vagabond cousin, but a real, forest-fresh version of this famous taste delight. WILD CHERRY FLAVOR #10531 is non-alcoholic, and ideally suited for manufacturing processes involving high temperatures. Priced at \$16.00 per gallon, proportions for initial evaluation are recommended at 1½ ounces to 100 pounds of hard candy. Write for a trial one pound order today . . . give your candy the inimitable taste of true wild cherry.

ESSENTIAL OILS
AROMATIC CHEMICALS
PERFUME BASES
FLAVOR BASES
DRY SOLUBLE SEASONINGS



Essentially for You!

OUR 158TH YEAR OF SERVICE

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC.

180 Varick Street, New York 14, N.Y.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities



....

has been
for WILD
ut a real,
1 is non-
es. Priced
ounces to
candy the



candy business

Dresel honored by German technical group

Hans F. Dresel, president of the American Association of Candy Technologists, has received an honorary membership in the Institute of Food Technology and Packaging of Munich, Germany, from the Institute's Industrial Management Division.

This honor has been bestowed upon Mr. Dresel because of his efforts toward attaining a closer international understanding of food technology problems. In both of Mr. Dresel's major activities, as founder of the American Association of Candy Technologists and as Chairman of the Production Conference of the PMCA, he has emphasized the need and desirability of international exchange of research information.

Evon buys Dye nut business

H. H. Evon Company, a nut packer and distributor of Chicago, has purchased the nut packing and distributing business of the Dye Candy Company of St. Louis.

Ann Raskas owned by Arkay

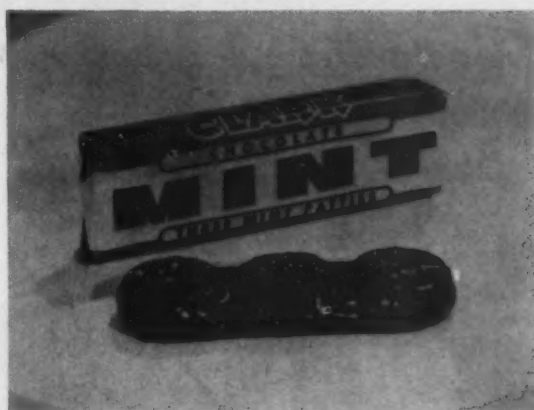
Ann Raskas Candy Company, manufacturers of coffee hard candy in St. Louis, has been taken over by a newly formed company, Arkay Candy Company. President is Louis Karpf, who was formerly in the clothing business. The Raskas sisters are still actively associated with the firm.

April candy sales up 5%

Candy sales for April are reported up 5% from April of last year by the Department of Commerce. Wholesalers increased 3%, manufacturer-retailers increased 6% and chocolate manufacturers decreased with March being the only decrease. Manufacturer—This is the third month-to-month increase this year, 1% from the first four months of 1957.

Brown new P.A. at Clark

Clifford V. Brown has been named director of purchasing for D. L. Clark Co. He succeeds John A. Seibert who died recently after many years of purchasing for the firm. Brown has been with Clark for 18 years.



Clark changes mint bar

D. L. Clark has changed their mint bar from a rectangular shaped bar to one of three patties dipped together to form a continuous bar. A survey by the company showed that consumers did not eat this bar at one time, but tended to re-wrap it three or four times before finishing it. This new shape facilitates eating it in three bites, and keeps the cream center covered between times.

The package has also been redesigned to play down the Clark name, and to emphasize the mint flavor.

Stark's "Snirkle Sauce"

Howard B. Stark Company has started marketing "Snirkle Sauce" in a polythylene squeeze tube. It is a caramel topping for ice cream, named after the firm's famous Snirkles caramels. The product had been sold around the firm's home territory of Milwaukee in glass jars, but has been a success over a wide territory in the tube. It is sold through the firm's regular sales staff.

Stewart's coffee roll by F & F

F & F Laboratories in making a private label coffee flavored hard candy roll for Stewart's Private Blend Coffee Company. It is used by the coffee company for promotional purposes, and their salesmen are making placements in retail stores and institutional customers where they normally call for coffee business. It retails for 10¢.

COOK AUTOMATICALLY

AND GET A PERFECT BATCH EACH AND EVERY TIME

Hansella
ROBOT COOKER
Model 145A

- Saves labor costs
- Completely Automatic

No operator is needed for this fabulous machine except to empty receiving pans. First to combine continuous cooking in a coil at atmospheric pressure with subsequent vacuum treatment.



Here is proof: This automatic cooker is already in use in some of the industry's most important, most modern candy plants. They are getting production and performance never before thought possible. Let us show you what this machine can do for your production line.

We'd like to help you: Our experience in thousands of candy plants throughout the world is always at your service. So, won't you bring your candy production problems to us. No obligation, of course. Always remember: Hansella makes your job easier and your candy better.

Hansella

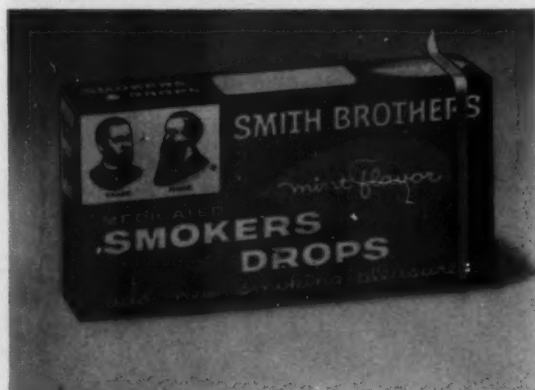
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORPORATION

GRAND AND RUBY AVENUES, PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY
WHITNEY 3-4700 CARLIS, COHANSELLA

Philly AACT sanitation meet

The Philadelphia section of the AACT will hold its annual Sanitation meeting on Thursday, September 18th. Herman Steerman, Esquire, will be the featured speaker and will discuss from the legal standpoint the rights and obligations of candy manufacturers in regards to city, state and federal pure food laws.

New Smith Brothers item



Smith Brothers has introduced a new product, Smokers Drops. These are mint flavored candy pieces, sold in a carton for 10¢.

Kaye rep for Lovell's toffees

S. L. Kaye Co., Inc. has been named American agents for Lovell's English Toffees.

New officers for PMCA

E. W. Meyers has been elected President of the Pennsylvania Manufacturing Confectioners' Association. Other newly elected officers are Clayton Minter, Jr., 1st Vice President, Robert F. Baker, 2nd Vice President, John Woodward, 3rd Vice President, Robert F. Keppel, Treasurer, and Alex McGlinchy, Secretary.

WCSA midyear meeting in N.Y.

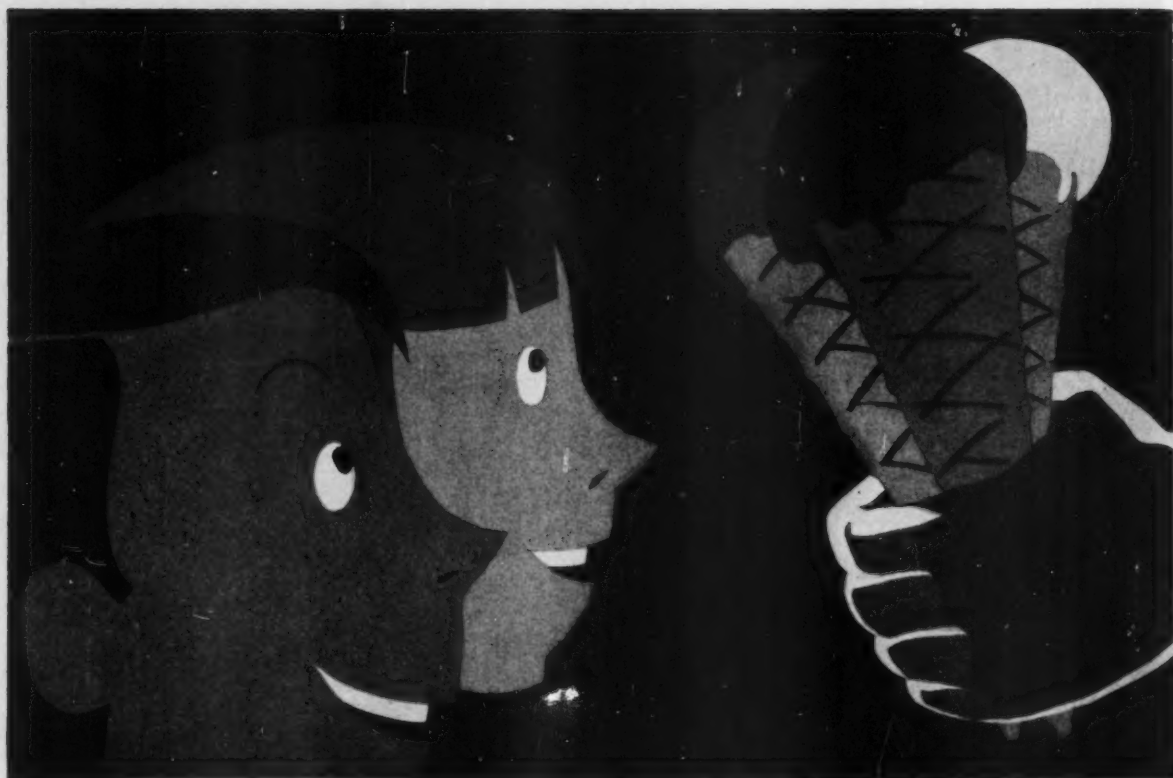
The Western Confectionery Salesmen's Association has announced a breakfast meeting to be held during the National Candy Wholesalers Association convention. The meeting is scheduled for Tuesday morning, August 5th, at 8:30 at the Commodore Hotel in New York City.

Calendar

- July 6, 7, 8, 9; Associated Retail Confectioners Annual Convention, Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.
- July 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; National Confectioners Assn., Sheraton Palace, San Francisco, Calif.
- July 28-31: National Confectionery Salesmen's Assn. Convention, Hershey, Penna.
- July; National Confectionery Salesmen's Ass'n Convention, Hershey, Penna.
- August 3-7, National Candy Wholesalers Assn., Inc. annual meeting, Commodore Hotel, New York, N. Y.
- August 5: Western Confectionery Salesmen's Association, Breakfast Meeting, Commodore Hotel, New York City.
- August 11-13; Western Packaging & Materials Handling Exposition, Civic Auditorium, San Francisco
- August 12; Chicago Candy Production Club Golf Outing, Elmhurst Country Club, Elmhurst, Ill.
- August 12; Chicago Candy Production Club All-Industry Golf Tournament, Chicago
- August 24-27; Boston Candy Show, Boston, Mass.
- August 24-27; National Fancy Foods & Confections Show, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City
- Sept. 16; Chicago section AACT. Inland Sugar factory plant tour. Inland Sugar office, Chicago.
- September 21-23: Philadelphia Candy Show, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia
- December 13; National Food Sales Conference, Chicago, Ill.
- January 21 & 22: Manufacturing Confectioner Traffic Conference, Semi-Annual Meeting, New York City.

NEWSMAKERS

Package Machinery Company has appointed **Harold Mosedale, Jr.**, vice president in charge of sales. He had been vice president in charge of engineering. **L. P. Raubenheimer** has been elected president of The National Paper Box Supplier's Association. He is president of **Peter Partition Corp.** **H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.**, has announced their intention to build a new addition to the company's flavor plant that will increase production potential 200%. **Fred S. Carver Inc.** has developed a new press in conjunction with **Herman Bauermeister**, with Carver selling it in the Americas and Bauermeister in other areas. **Nestle Chocolate Works** has broken ground for a \$2,000,000 addition which will be the 60th building to be erected at the plant in **Fulton, N. Y.** **W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc.** has appointed **Allen T. Burry** as representative in **N. J., Eastern Pa., Del. and Md.** He also represents **Thomas S. Tarnato, Inc.**, and **T. C. Weygandt Co.** in this area. **W. L. M. Bensdorp Company** has appointed **J. H. S. Cleardin** vice president. **Union Starch and Refining Co.** has appointed **Hershel E. O'Shaughnessey** vice president-marketing of **Union Starch and Union Sales Corporation** in **Columbus, Ohio.** Mr. O'Shaughnessey was formerly with **Standard Oil of Indiana.** **Florasynth Laboratories** has published a new wholesale catalog and price list.



NOTHING SELLS LIKE FLAVOR!

What do the famous brands of nationally advertised food and beverage products invariably stress in all of their advertising? *FLAVOR*—"good," "delicious," "tasty," "luscious"—whatever the adjective, the key word is always *FLAVOR*. Since flavor is the all-important selling force, can you really afford to risk using any flavor in your product other than *the very best*? Yours *will be the best* if you buy from FRITZSCHE...A *FIRST NAME IN FLAVORS SINCE 1871*.



FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

A FIRST NAME IN FLAVORS SINCE 1871

Branch Offices and *Stocks: Atlanta, Ga., Boston, Mass., *Chicago, Ill., Cincinnati, Ohio, Greensboro, N. C., *Los Angeles, Cal., Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Cal., St. Louis, Mo., Montreal and *Toronto, Canada; *Mexico, D. F. and *Buenos Aires, Argentina. Factories: Clifton, N. J., and Buenos Aires, Argentina.

the Manufacturing Confectioner

with International Confectioner

Contents



July 1958

Volume XXXVIII—Number 7

Edited and Published in Chicago

The Candy Manufacturing Center of the World



PMCA Conference papers

A study of viscosity increase due to solid fat formation in tempering chocolate coatings

William Duck 9

Some aspects of the shelf life of candies

C. L. Hinton 13

Your future factory

This is the fourth installment of an extensive article on process development and plant layout, with particular emphasis on planning and construction of a new factory building V. P. Victor 19

Useful statistics for candy makers 27

Directory

Machinery & Equipment 27

Raw Materials 70

Packaging Materials 104

Merchandising Aids 120

Trade Names 122

Geographical Index 131

General Product Index 135

News 3 Classified Ads 139

Calendar 5 Advertisers Index 140

Founder—Earl R. Allured Publisher—P. W. Allured
Editor—Stanley E. Allured Consulting Editor—Thomas F. Sullivan
Technical Editor—Wesley Childs English Representative—M. G. Reade
Eastern Manager—James W. Allured Sales Manager—Allen R. Allured
Circulation Director—M. Seelman

Publication Office: 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois. Village 8-6310
Eastern Office: Box 115, Glen Rock, New Jersey. N.Y. City Telephone
Bowling Green 9-8976
England: Prosect House, Heath Street, London N. W. 3.

Subscription price U.S. & Canada, \$3.00 per year, \$5.00 for two years. Individual copy 75¢.
Foreign Subscription prices, \$5.00 per year, \$7.50 for two years. In ordering change of address, give both the new and old address. Member Associated Publications, and Audit Bureau of Circulation.

for July 1958 — 7

CONFECTIONERY ANALYSIS and COMPOSITION

By

Stroud Jordan, M.S., Ph.D.

and

Katheryn E. Langwill, M.S., Ph.D.

This volume, first published in 1946, is still the only published reference work on the subject of confectionery analysis. The pioneering work done by Dr. Jordan remains the standard in the field, making a second printing of his book necessary. This printing is in all respects identical to the first printing.

In assembling this volume reference is made to applicable methods. Where satisfactory methods of analysis are of general knowledge they are incorporated by reference. All specially developed methods and procedures are incorporated in detail.

BOOK ORDER

USE THIS ORDER FORM

The Manufacturing Confectioner Pub. Co.

418 N. Austin Blvd. Date
Oak Park, Illinois

Please send me Confectionery Analysis and Composition by Dr. Stroud Jordan and Dr. Katheryn Langwill. I am enclosing \$6.00.

Name Position

Company

Street

City Zone State M361



ATLAS **certified colors**

Industry's Standard for Over 100 Years

FIRST PRODUCERS OF CERTIFIED COLORS

H. KOHNSTAMM & COMPANY Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1851

89 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7 • 11-13 E. ILLINOIS ST., CHICAGO 11 • 2632 E. 54 ST., HUNTINGTON PK., CALIF.

BRANCHES IN OTHER PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE U.S.A. AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

26

C.

L.F.

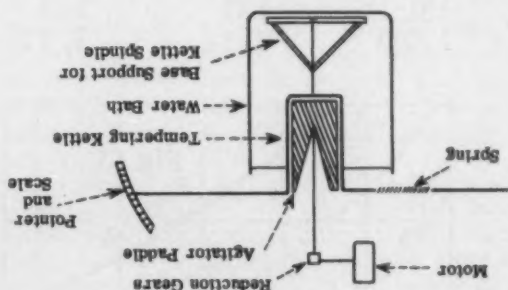
A study of viscosity increase due to solid fat formation in tempering chocolate coatings

BY WILLIAM DUCK
PMCA research chemist
Franklin & Marshall College

In order to carry out laboratory evaluations of the various factors involved in the production of chocolates it is desirable to control and measure the degree of temper or the percent of solid fat developed. Whympers (10) Easton et al (2) Meyers Graham (6) have developed and modified cooling curve methods for temper evaluation. With these methods one can compare the cooling curve from a tempered coating with some standard curve previously decided upon. Although the method is sensitive to differences in the amount of solid fat seed crystals present, and the method is sometimes used for production control no actual percent of solid fat developed can readily be calculated. Also for laboratory size batches the amount of sample necessary is too large. The method requires too much time so that with a small batch the temper will change before it can be determined. Hand tempering has been carried out for years by hand dippers who evaluate the degree of temper by skilled observation of which a large factor appears to be the change in viscosity. Kleinart (5) has mentioned the use of a viscometer for temper control but gave no details. We have developed a combination laboratory size tempering kettle-viscometer which both tempers chocolate and measures the percent solid fat developed.

Fig. 1 shows a diagram of the laboratory tempering kettle-viscometer which consists of a stainless steel 500 ml. beaker, three inches in diameter and four and one half inches deep. The agitator is a stainless steel paddle which turns inside the beaker with about one sixteenth inch clearance from the walls of the beaker. The center of the paddle is cut out in a deep V which allows a continuous interchange of the melted chocolate from one side of the paddle to the other assuring good mixing. The beaker is mounted on a spindle shaft which passes through two holes in a support. The support and beaker assembly rests in a thermostated water bath controlled to within 0.05°C. The beaker can rotate freely except that it is restricted by a coil spring through a cord which wraps around the beaker. The paddle agitator turns at a constant speed of 60 r.p.m. by an a.c. motor through reduction gears. When a sample of melted coating is

Fig. 1 Diagrammatic representation of tempering kettle viscometer.

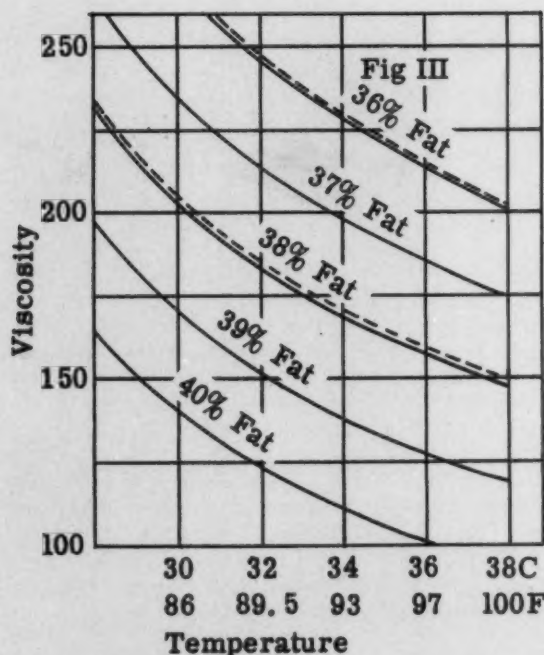
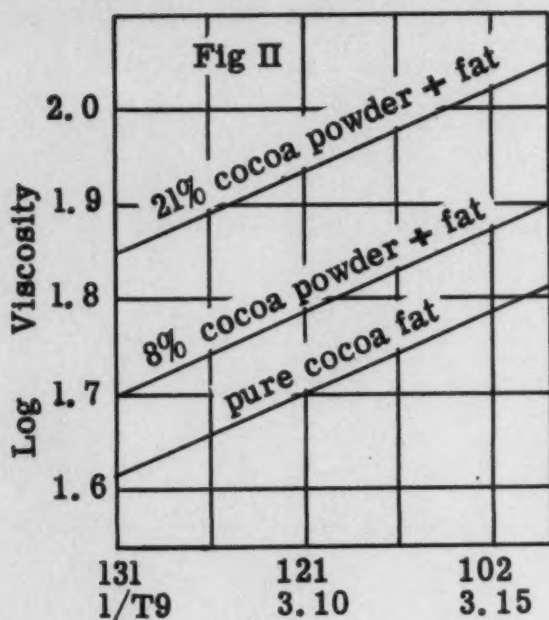


placed in the beaker the action of the agitator on the chocolate tends to turn the beaker. The force of the spring necessary to stop the beaker is a measure of the viscosity of the chocolate. This is indicated by a pointer fixed to the lip of the beaker which sweeps over a scale numbered from Zero to 260. With 238 grams of melted coating in the beaker the values indicated roughly equal one half MacMichel viscosity.

In previous work (1) we have found that the relationship between viscosity percent solids and temperature of sugar, cocoa and fat combinations is as shown in Fig. II with log viscosity plotted versus reciprocal of temperature. Here straight lines are related to the mathematical equation:

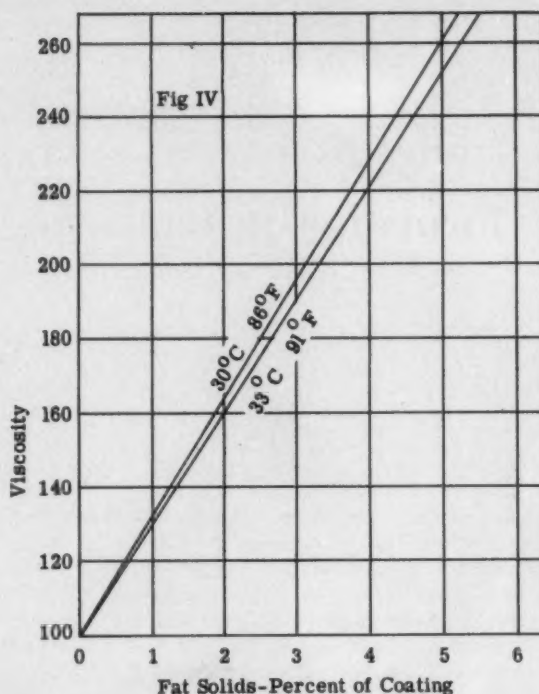
$$\text{Log viscosity} = \left[\frac{K}{\text{Temperature}} \times \frac{\text{Energy}}{1} \right] + C$$

where $K + C$ are constants. The slopes of these lines are proportional to an energy value. This energy value is that necessary to displace a molecule of fat from other molecules of fat so that flow might take place. The fact that the slopes or energy values for suspensions in Fig. II are equal and equal to the slope of pure cocoa butter shows that fat molecules flowing along the surfaces of suspended coating particles are displaced from a layer of fat absorbed on the surface of the particles. Solid fat particles can then be expected to show these same flow properties, so that we can calculate the viscosity of a suspension of solid fat in liquid



fat at any temperature from a determination at another temperature. The viscosity of a constant amount of solid fat suspended in liquid fat can be expected to vary with temperature in the same way as a suspension of cocoa or sugar in liquid fat.

Fig. III shows viscosity, percent suspended solids relationship, plotted as viscosity versus temperature which is easier to work with than Fig. II. This plot is the result of actual determinations with our tempering kettle-viscometer. The solid lines of fig. III show how the viscosity of several coatings, differing only in percent fat, change with temperature. Fig. II and III are the results of the same



viscosity-temperature relations, thus the shapes and positions of the curves of Fig. III are due to the same energy relations discussed above.

Vaeck (8) and Steiner (7) showed that the equilibrium percent solid fat can be found in pure cocoa butter, using either a dilatometer or calorimeter. Steiner gave equilibrium percent cocoa cutter solids versus temperature values which we confirmed using a dilatometer. Using these values and a 40% cocoa fat coating we calibrated our tempering kettle viscometer to determine percent fat solids from viscosity. Following are selections from Steiners values in the range used.

Temperature	C	F	Percent solids based on fat	Percent solids based on 40%
				fat coating
33.9	93.0		5%	2.0%
35.5	92.2		10%	4.0%
33.0	91.3		17%	6.8%

A sample of melted coating in the tempering kettle viscometer at 30°C (86°F) was seeded with a small bit of solid coating and the viscosity allowed to increase. The coating was then warmed up to one of the above temperatures and held there until a constant reading was obtained. The coating was again cooled to 30°C (86°F) and the viscosity again allowed to increase, heated again to the same higher temperature. This was repeated until the same viscosity reading was obtained repeatedly at this higher temperature. The amount of solid fat present is the equilibrium percent fat given for this temperature by Steiner based on fat. The percent solid fat based on the total weight of coating is calculated. The viscosity value minus the viscosity before seeding at the same temperature is the viscosity due to this solid fat present.

On Fig. III the circled points are two of the viscosity values found. Because of the surface energy relations discussed above, a plot of viscosity versus temperature for constant amount of solid fat should conform to the plots for a constant amount of cocoa or sugar solids. Thus the viscosity values for the same amount of solid fat represented by the two points are found along the dashed lines of fig. III. Picking values from these dashed lines and plotting viscosity versus fat solids, fig. IV, straight lines are obtained. Thus if the viscosity increase due to solid fat at any temperature is multiplied times the correct factor the result will be the percent fat solids present in the coating. From the even spacing of the solid curves of fig. III one can see that the viscosity of a coating increases in the same direct proportion with increase of suspended sugar and cocoa solids. One can see also from fig. III that with the coating used in this work one obtains nearly the same viscosity values due to fat solids present in the liquid fat as with cocoa and sugar solids present.

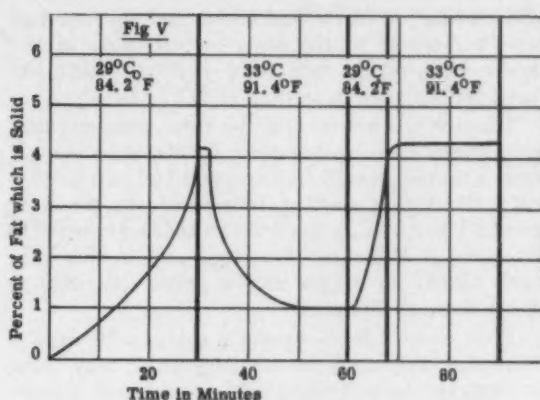
This relation has a good theoretical basis. According to Einstein:

1-relative viscosity = constant \times total solids. The relative viscosity in the case of a coating would be the viscosity of the coating divided by the viscosity of pure cocoa butter (one) is so much less than that of the coating (200) that the percent change of viscosity and relative viscosity is nearly equal, and the viscosity is so much larger than one that the percent change of viscosity and (1-relative viscosity) is also nearly equal. Thus the viscosity given by this instrument times a factor equals percent solids within the error of $\pm 0.1\%$ solids, at least over the short range we need to work. The viscosity increase on our tempering viscometer at 30°C times the factor 0.0318 or at 33°C times 0.0327 equals the percent of the coating that is solid fat.

Recent work by Finke (3), Heiss and Bartusch (4) have shown that viscosity of coatings will change due to agitation, that is they exhibit thixotropic or reopexic change. This was avoided, at least in calibration, by working with high fat coatings. A preliminary over-tempering to a very high viscosity also caused the thixotropic reduction of viscosity with little drift in readings after remelting.

This method has made possible the production of numbers of samples of tempered coating with reproducibly equal percents of solid fat seed. It should also be possible to adapt the principal of the method to production control of temper such as the suggestion by Kleinert of mounting a rotary viscometer in the feed reservoir from which the coating flows over centers being coated. However even though reproducible amounts of solid seed fat can be produced we have been able to demonstrate with this instrument that in the tempering range at least two types of solid fat can exist depending on the conditions leading to the formation of the solid fat.

Vaeck in his study of polymorphic forms of cocoa butter showed that there were several crystalline forms into which cocoa butter can solidify. There



are three unstable forms which can exist below 28°C (82.4°F) but above this temperature only the stable form can exist. He later confirmed the existence of an even higher melting form (9) which crystallized but only after prolonged agitation at 32°C (89.6°F). This would indicate that tempering a coating for a short time at 129°C (84.2°F) to 33°C (91.4°F) would crystallize but one form, the beta form of Vaeck's earlier paper. If only one form did exist in this region then an amount of solid fat formed at 29°C (84.2°F) equal to or less than the 17% which would exist at equilibrium with liquid fat at 33°C (91.4°F) would not melt when warmed to 33°C . With the tempering kettle-viscometer it can be demonstrated that depending on the method of seeding that less than 17% solid fat can be formed at 29°C which will melt at 33°C .

Melted coating at 29°C in the tempering kettle-viscometer was seeded by working a small amount of the melted coating on a glass plate at 21°C (70°F) with a very small speck of old solid coating until a paste is formed, and this paste was introduced into the coating in the tempering kettle-viscometer. The coating was agitated until the viscosity increase indicated that 4.2% of the fat was solidified, Fig. V. The water bath temperature was quickly raised to 33°C . The coating also reached this temperature in about a minute and in twenty minutes the viscosity indicated that only about 1.0% of the fat was solid. The temperature was again lowered to 29°C and in 8 minutes there was again 4.2% solid fat present. Again the temperature was raised to 33°C . This time the viscosity indicated that there was 4.2% solid fat, that all the solid fat formed this time at 29°C remained at 33°C . At 33°C (91.3°F) new fat crystal growth is very slow, that is the temper remains nearly constant for long periods. This is shown by the nearly flat plots at 33°C in Fig. V.

Thus there are two crystalline forms of solid cocoa fat possible in this temperature range, both of which will form at 29°C but only one of which is stable at 33°C . The lower melting less stable form is promoted by seeding with crystals formed at low temperatures. The higher more stable form is promoted by seeding with solid fat from which all of the lower melting point form has been melted. This is shown by the sequence of events when the coating was tempered the second time at 29°C

after heating to 33°C. This higher melting form can also be formed to the apparent exclusion of the lower by seeding with solid coating which has been first softened in an oven at 33°C.

These two fractions may be two more polymorphic forms such as described by Vaeck, in which case a coating should be tempered and cast so that only the higher melting form exists in the final candy. On the other hand these may be crystalline fractions as Whymper described and in this case both should be present in the proper proportions in the finished candy.

From a practical viewpoint it can now be readily seen that two methods of tempering, very slow cooling or sharp cooling with subsequent reheating, will not produce the same crystalline solid fat in a coating. The first is likely to produce a high percent of higher melting form while the second is likely to produce a large amount of the lower melting. A third tempering method, long agitation at some fixed temperature without seeding, is likely to give erratic results since seeding is likely from chance contamination from dust or cocoa powder in the air.

Although we have as yet no evidence as to which of the two forms should be present in properly tempered chocolate or if both are necessary we have a method for their detection and study which should lead to a better understanding of chocolate production. It is probable that we now have shown a new source of instability in chocolate in addition to that produced by combinations of the

polymorphic forms characterized by Vaeck. The less stable forms characterized by Vaeck can be avoided by not allowing the tempering chocolate to cool below 28°C (82°F) while differences of results can arise from the system we have described in the tempering range of temperatures frequently used.

SUMMARY

A laboratory tempering kettle-viscometer has been designed with which it is possible to measure and control the amount of solid fat developed in the tempering process. Methods for converting viscosity to percent fat solids and for conversion of readings from one temperature to another are given. The apparatus is used to demonstrate two forms of solid cocoa fat crystals which can exist at 29°, each of which can be produced or excluded by proper seeding techniques.

- (1) Duck, W. and Cross, R. Manu. Conf. page 14 July (1957)
- (2) Easton, N., Kelly, D. and Bartron, L. Food Tech. page 521, (1951)
- (3) Finke, A. Zucker und Susswaren-Wirtschaft, no 14, page 725 (1956)
- (4) Heiss, R. and Bartusch, W. Pette und Seifen Anstrich, 58, 868 (1956)
- (5) Kleinert, J. International Chocolate Review March (1954)
- (6) Meyers, and Graham, Manu. Conf. June (1952)
- (7) Steiner, E. J. Food Agic. 6, Dec. (1955)
- (8) Vaeck, S. Inter. Choc. Review April (1951), Dec. (1951), Nov. (1952)
- (9) Vaeck, S. Zucker und Susswaren-Wirtschaft page 718 (1955)
- (10) Whymper, R. The Problem of Chocolate Fat Bloom Mfg. Conf. Publ. Co.

Limited Edition

While the supply lasts, THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER will be glad to make copies of this valuable issue available to new subscribers at the regular rate of \$3 a year for 12 issues of THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, which includes this "Purchasing Executives' Number." The address: THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.



Some aspects of the shelf life of candies

BY C. L. HINTON

The British Food Manufacturing Industries
Superintendent of Research

In what I am going to say and describe about the shelf life of candies I shall deal only with what we refer to as sugar confectionery, and not with chocolate and chocolate-like coatings, except perhaps incidentally. These latter are a subject in themselves, and questions of their shelf life could be discussed at an entire Session of the Production Conference—as indeed could those relating to sugar confectionery. For the sake of simplicity therefore I will use the term “candy” in this restricted sense.

What is the most important ingredient of candy from the standpoint of shelf life? There is no doubt about the answer—water! Water is the fundamental ingredient as regards keeping quality in all products and from many different aspects. It is more important than all the other constituents, though its action, protective or harmful, involves them also. What they do in the matter of shelf life is simply to modify the action of the water.

When I refer to water as an ingredient I ought to make it clear from the start that I am speaking in the broadest possible sense, of both the presence *and the absence* of water. It is just as often necessary to take care of its absence, beyond a certain point, as it is to make sure of its presence in sufficient amount. Obvious examples of these two opposites can be seen in hard candy, where water is removed to a very low degree to prevent graining and stickiness; and in creams and fudges and so on, where a sufficiency of water must be left in the goods for proper texture and kept there to prevent drying out and hardening. In both cases, the problem of water in relation to shelf life resolves itself to a considerable extent into the question of how much water.

Fundamental Factors

Water exercises its importance in candy through its physical properties and the way in which these are modified by other ingredients and by changes of temperature. Chief among these properties are (1) its ability to dissolve sugars and

other substances to definite extents; (2) the partial pressure of its vapour which becomes modified (i.e., reduced) when sugars and other substances are dissolved in the water; and (3) the considerable increase in its viscosity which occurs when sugars and other substances are dissolved in it. The magnitudes of these three properties are modified importantly moreover by differences of temperature. In fact it is often through changes of temperature that they operate to favour spoilage.

In the programme of the British Research Association, some thirty years ago now, it soon became evident that precise quantitative knowledge ought to be assembled on these fundamental properties of water and its solutions of sugars. I make no apologies for talking about a fundamental approach, and particularly for stressing that this approach must be based on the acquisition of the right quantitative information. Until we can measure the properties of materials with which we deal, we cannot formulate sound theories about the goods made from them; we cannot really go far towards predicting or controlling the behaviour of these goods on the shelf. The shelf life depends on these properties.

Following out this idea, an important part of the experimental work of the Research Association on candy problems over the years has been the accumulation of necessary quantitative data on the basic physical properties of solutions of sugars in water. This work has of course been conducted with due regard to the conditions in which the data come into the picture as far as candy is concerned. Because of this special slant it has been relatively easy to go a stage further and show the ways in which, and the extent to which, different forms of candy spoilage can be traced to the operation of the fundamental properties of water and sugar solutions.

Taking the properties mentioned in turn, I will give some idea of the results obtained and how they are likely to affect the chances of spoilage or a shortening of shelf life.

Solubility of Sugars

First comes the question of solubility. The simplest case of course, and central to the whole subject in relation to candy, is that of sucrose, pure cane or beet sugar. Determinations of the solubility of sucrose at various temperatures have been made at various times over a long period by a number of workers, and unfortunately some figures which we believe to be slightly in error were perpetuated in the text-books for many years.

The fundamental data we obtained by a very simple method. If you take a solution of sucrose which is slightly super-saturated, and another which is slightly under-saturated, and stir into each of them a generous quantity of finely-powdered pure sucrose, leave them for a short time, and then filter off small portions, testing by refractive index, the two syrups very soon show identical readings. At that point you have obtained saturated solutions from opposite directions; they confirm one another. The refractive index gives the exact concentration. Care has to be taken of course about temperature and to prevent evaporation.

The figure so obtained for water saturated with pure sucrose at 20°C was a concentration of 66.6 per cent by weight (66.6° Brix). At lower or higher temperatures the figure goes down or up, though not very much. The following table gives the sugar strength of the saturated solution at a number of temperatures.

TABLE I

Strength of Solutions of Sucrose Saturated at Different Temperatures

Temperature	Percent Sucrose at Saturation
°C	
15	65.9
20	66.6
25	67.3
30	68.0

Most forms of candy are composed to some extent of a solution of syrup of sugars and other substances. In creams, for example, about 50% of the entire sweet may be a syrup. This syrup is a solution of sucrose and the other sugars of the sweet (corn syrup solids or invert), and because there is a large surplus of solid sucrose crystal, the syrup is saturated with sucrose. Except in special types of candy, where there may be a possibility of surplus dextrose, the sucrose is the only ingredient in supersaturation; all the others are dissolved in the water remaining in the candy.

It is important to know the exact percentage of sucrose and other sugars present in this syrup. So our investigations had to be extended to find how much the sucrose solubility was affected by the other sugars. Mixtures of sucrose with varying proportions of corn syrup or invert were examined as before, or with a slightly modified technique for the more viscous syrups. The following Table shows how the sucrose solubility is depressed by the other sugars.

TABLE II

Effect of Corn Syrup or Invert on Solubility of Sucrose

Percent Corn Syrup Solids or Invert Sugar in Solution	Percent Sucrose at Saturation (20°C)
0	66.6
20	51.4
40	36.6
60	22.6

(With 40% or 60% of invert, the dextrose is in supersaturation, and under some conditions might crystallise, but we can neglect that for the moment.)

For convenience in working out the amount of sucrose dissolved in these mixed syrups, the data established as a result of this part of our programme have been given by Grover (J. Soc. Chem. Ind., 1947, 66, 201) in the form (for 20°C):

$$s = 1.994 - 0.339(g + i) + 0.038(g + i)^2$$

In this formula *s* is the number of grams of sucrose dissolved by 1 gram of water when *g* grams of glucose (corn syrup) solids and *i* grams of invert are also dissolved. (The units of weight can of course be anything you like.) This is the fundamental solubility equation for sugars in the syrup fraction of all ordinary creams, fudges, fondants, etc. From it can be derived all the properties of importance in relation to the texture and shelf life of the goods, so far as these are affected by the sugars in the syrup fraction.

The Syrup Fraction of Fondant, etc.

Because this syrup fraction is an important thing in relation to shelf life, as will be seen, a knowledge of its composition is very necessary. The composition can easily be worked out from the equation given on the assumption that all the corn syrup and invert sugar are in solution in the syrup, with the sucrose dissolved up to the saturation limit—the rest of course is the solid crystalline sucrose fraction. Once the composition of the syrup is known, we can apply our knowledge of the various properties of this syrup in relation to spoilage, as I shall show.

For one thing, the relative proportions of crystal and syrup forming the fondant mass follow at once. Some simple arithmetic, starting from the solubility equation, will show that the percentage, *S*, of syrup in the fondant at 20°C is given closely enough by the simple formula

$$S = 2.95M + 65r$$

(*M* = percent moisture in the fondant

r = ratio of corn syrup solids (plus any invert) to total sugar solids of the fondant)

From this it is easy to see how a small change in moisture content affects the proportions of syrup and crystal, as for example in Table III.

TABLE III

Proportions of Syrup and Crystal in Fondant as Affected by Water Content (20°C)

(Basic formula: corn syrup solids one-fifth of total sugar solids)

Water content	Syrup phase	Crystal phase
%	%	%
10	42.5	57.5
11	45.5	54.5
12	48.4	51.6

Changes in these proportions due to changes in formula can obviously be worked out in the same way.

Again, the concentration of total dissolved sugars in the syrup phase can readily be ascertained. A simple transformation of the formula gives the concentration, T per cent, as

$$T = 100 - \frac{100M}{2.95M + 65r}$$

This is an important result, since the resistance of the cream or fondant to spoilage by micro-organisms is considerably dependent on a sufficiently high value for T.

I said just now that these compositions depend on the assumption that all the corn syrup and invert sugar are in solution in the syrup. This is usually true, but in some types of confection with a large proportion of invert present, there may be a complication through crystallisation of some of the dextrose in the form of hydrate. To cover cases of this kind we applied our refractometric method, in a rather more complicated form, to finding the equation of invert solubility (really of course the solubility of the dextrose part of it). The equation, for 20°C, is:

$$i = 1.641 - 0.218s + 0.053s^2$$

Here, as before, s and i stand for units of sucrose and invert dissolved per unit weight of water. The equation holds for values of s greater than 0.2. It does not hold for mixtures in which excess of dextrose is present, though no doubt an approximate equation could be derived to meet such cases, since the one given for invert is really based on the dextrose half of the invert.

It should be noted that the temperature effect on solubility for dextrose is much more marked than for sucrose, as was established by the data of Jackson and Silsbee (Bureau of Standards Scientific Paper No. 437).

The solubility effects of minor ingredients are usually negligible. As a first approximation, in considering the solubility of sucrose, they can be included along with the invert and glucose; and in considering that of dextrose or invert, they can be included with the non-dextrose or non-invert sugars.

Vapour Pressure

Next comes the question of vapour pressure. This is important, as is well known, because candy

with a vapour pressure below that of the surrounding atmosphere attracts moisture from it, and other types with a vapour pressure higher than that of the atmosphere lose moisture to it. Unfortunately it is just the types of candy which spoil when they attract moisture which have a very low relative vapour pressure; while those types which tend to harden and dry out are the ones with a high relative vapour pressure. It would be much more convenient if high-boiled candies tended to dry out, and creams and fudges tended to attract moisture and remain soft.

A knowledge of the vapour pressure of a candy is fundamental in assessing its shelf life prospects as conditioned by packaging, storage, etc. The relative vapour pressure can be determined directly, by means of the apparatus developed by Grover in the Research Association's laboratories (J. Soc. Chem. Ind., 1940, 59, 175); or by the method of Landrock and Proctor (Food Technology, 1951, 5, 332), which we have found can be used satisfactorily for the special case of high-boiled candies. Alternatively, the relative vapour pressure can be calculated by the formula of Money and Born (J. Sci. Food Agric., 1951, 2, 180), or by Grover's method (J. Soc. Chem. Ind., 1947, 66, 201) again developed as part of the Research Association's programme. Grover worked out the comparative effects of the different sugars on the vapour pressure, and his system of calculation is based on this. It is particularly suitable for soft goods, jellies, creams, marshmallow, etc.

When solid sucrose crystal is present, as in creams, it must be remembered that the vapour pressure is really that of the syrup fraction of the sweet, and here we come back to the solubility equation and the proportions of dissolved sugars in this syrup which govern the vapour pressure. The following Table illustrates the kind of effect which varying composition can have on the vapour pressure of creams.

TABLE IV

Relative Vapour Pressure of Creams as Affected by Composition (20°C)

Sucrose	Composition %		Water	Relative Vapour Pressure
	Corn Syrup Solids	Invert		%
82	8	—	10	82.6
74	16	—	10	78.9
74	8	8	10	76.1

Viscosity

Third of the fundamental properties comes viscosity. Here our knowledge is less complete, since we have not yet carried our investigations into the region of high boilings. For the syrup fraction of soft goods, however, a complete range of data has been established covering various concentrations of the different sugars, and also the temperature effect. For simple solutions of sucrose, invert, and corn syrup solids the equations for the logarithm of the viscosity are straight lines:

Sucrose: $\log \eta = 0.01003C - 1.669$
 Invert: $\log \eta = 0.0075C - 1.438$
 Corn syrup solids: $\log \eta = 0.01088C - 1.514$
 (η is the viscosity in poises and C is the unit weight of sugars dissolved in 100 units of water.)

These equations hold at 20°C and for syrup strengths from about 67% to 77% solids. The results for several samples of corn syrup and a sample of potato glucose lay practically on the same line.

For sucrose, the effect of temperature (between 15° and 26°C) varies with the concentration, and is given by:

$$\log \eta = 0.01003C - 1.669 + (20 - t)(0.000111C + 0.011) + (20 - t)^2(0.0000022C + 0.00005)$$

The temperature effect for invert can be by-passed by means of an interesting discovery which was made, that the effect of a given amount of invert, expressed as per cent by weight, on the viscosity is just equal to that which would be exerted by the percentage by weight of sucrose from which the invert is formed (i.e., 95% of its weight). A slightly less simple relation exists for corn syrup solids. Here the effect on the viscosity averages that of 104% of the same percentage weight of sucrose.

For mixtures of the three forms of sugars, it was found possible to calculate the viscosity by taking the logarithm of the viscosity for each sugar as if it were present at the total solids concentration (wt./wt.) of the syrup and calculating the mean logarithm in proportion to the amounts of each sugar present. Alternatively, use can be made of the above-mentioned simple relations between the viscosity effects of the sugars.

As an illustration of the very considerable effect of composition on the viscosity of the syrup fraction of creams and fondant, etc., I give Tables showing figures for creams of different basic compositions, from which it is easy to see the effect of increasing corn syrup or invert, and also the very big effect of water content.

As regards temperature, it may be said that a rise of 10°C roughly halves the viscosity of the syrup fraction, for all ordinary compositions.

Now I come to the different forms of spoilage and the part played by the factors I have been describing. It will be seen how their effects are

all inter-related in controlling the behaviour of the candy.

Solubility and Spoilage

The first factor, solubility, for example, exerts its chief effect through the differences in vapour pressure to which it gives rise, and which I will discuss later. Nevertheless, direct solubility effects do operate at times. In the drying out of fondants and fudges, for instance, some of the dissolved sugar crystallises out as the water evaporates and this results in hardening. The amount of sugar coming out of the solution in this way when drying occurs, and so increasing the amount of crystal already present, is surprisingly high. A loss of 2% moisture from a fondant cream by drying, as can easily be worked out from the equations already quoted, increases the amount of crystal, relative to the syrup fraction, by about 27%, which means a considerable hardening and almost complete loss of mobility in the sweet.

So drying out, even to a quite small extent, must be prevented. Incomplete or damaged crystal coatings must be avoided, for one thing; but there are less obvious ways in which trouble can arise, involving both of the other factors of vapour pressure and viscosity.

A lower vapour pressure in the syrup fraction can substantially reduce the amount of water lost by drying out. Reference to Table IV shows that an increase of 8% in the corn syrup solids, for example, lowers the relative vapour pressure by nearly 4%, while if the extra corn syrup is replaced by invert, the vapour pressure is lowered nearly another 3%.

Viscosity can also come into the picture. The extra viscosity contributed by a higher corn syrup content, and to a less extent by a higher invert, must slow up the flow of moisture to the surface and its consequent evaporation. This is evident again from Table V above. In this respect corn syrup is much more effective than invert, as would be expected.

Vapour Pressure and Spoilage

We come now to the more direct effects of vapour pressure as a cause of spoilage. Here the level of the relative vapour pressure of the goods is the all-important thing as to the kind of spoilage likely and when it may occur. Goods such as marshmallows, fondant creams, marzipan, and some jellies, (except of course as covered centres) have

TABLE V

Viscosity of Syrup Fraction of Creams as Affected by Composition

Sucrose	Composition of Creams %		Viscosity (20°C)	
			of Syrup Fraction	(Poises)
	Corn Syrup Solids	Invert	Water	
76	—	12	12	7
70	—	18	12	13
76	12	—	12	16
70	18	—	12	38

TABLE VI

Viscosity of Syrup Fraction of Creams as Affected by Water Content

Sucrose	Composition of Cream %		Viscosity (20°C)	
			of Syrup Fraction	(Poises)
	Corn Syrup Solids	Water		
76	12	12		16
78	12	10		26
70	18	12		38
72	18	10		69

a rather high relative vapour pressure well above the relative humidity often prevailing in warehouses and stores. With them, unless the resulting movement of water from goods to atmosphere is prevented or slowed up considerably by crystallising or suitable packaging (restrictive but not entirely preventive of the passage of moisture), drying out and hardening or toughening will occur. Other goods, with lower relative vapour pressures, such as gums and liquorice, will be more resistant to drying out because nearer to the relative humidity of the storage atmosphere. Calculation or determination of the relative vapour pressure of the goods, as already discussed, affords the means for suitably conditioning the storage atmosphere. In this connection, the importance of avoiding temperature changes must be emphasized.

But the chief trouble arises with goods of a very low relative vapour pressure, below the relative humidity of the storage atmosphere, which means that the movement of water is from the atmosphere into the goods. These are the high-boiled candies and toffees. Note that these products are much more easily damaged by adsorption of water than are the softer classes of goods by loss of water. This is because with the soft goods an appreciable loss of water must take place from the whole sweet before much deterioration occurs; whereas with the high-boiled goods only a quite superficial deposition of moisture is required to initiate spoilage which becomes manifest as stickiness or graining.

Combined Effects of Vapour Pressure, Viscosity and Solubility

How are these very sensitive high-boiled goods to be protected? Suitable packaging to prevent movement of moisture is a necessity. Moisture proof wrapping is called for, overwrapping and, most protective of all, packing in sealed impervious containers such as tins or glass bottles. But also, the question of composition arises in an interesting way. It arises because it brings in not only the factor of vapour pressure but also the two other factors, viscosity and solubility. Other things being equal, a higher relative vapour pressure ought to be protective. What is best capable of providing this is a higher water content, but this is where the complications begin. The higher water content means that the glass-like solidified solution of sucrose has a lower viscosity. Because of this, although there is a smaller tendency for water to be adsorbed at the surface, the water which is adsorbed can penetrate inwards more easily. Not only that, but the lower viscosity affords less protection against the crystallising tendency of the supersaturated sucrose, and so more easily allows graining. So that a higher water content of the entire candy fails as a protective; it actually assists spoilage.

We go in the other direction therefore—a lower water content and a lower vapour pressure. Now we have the situation, if the water content of the candy is low enough, that the viscosity is so enormous that the water attracted from the atmos-

phere cannot penetrate. It remains on the surface and here dilutes the extreme surface layer of candy and increases its vapour pressure to a higher level. This higher vapour pressure exerted from the surface only is really protective—it does reduce the tendency to attract more water from the air—for a time. Sufficiently long perhaps for the candies to be wrapped and packaged. However, the condition is unstable, and eventually the water in this surface layer slowly begins to diffuse inwards (or sugar diffuses outwards). Whichever way it is, the concentration at the surface then increases again, the vapour pressure is lowered, the protection is lost and, if the opportunity is there from lack of protective packaging, more water begins to be attracted. Gradually, by repetition of this process, the sweet becomes sticky, and as water penetrates, graining may begin and proceed from the outside inwards.

So, in a hard candy with a sufficiently low water content, because of the operation of the viscosity factor a higher vapour pressure does become operative and protective. How long it remains so depends on the resistance to diffusion due to the viscosity. And because of the much bigger effect on viscosity of corn syrup solids as compared with invert, a hard candy from a corn syrup formula shows much more resistance in this way than one from an invert formula with the same water content.

Unfortunately we have as yet no precise data for the viscosity of hard candies. It would certainly be of interest to link up definite figures for viscosity with the rate of adsorption of water. However, it is clear that a viscosity as high as possible is desirable, and this is best obtained by a low water content and plenty of corn syrup.

Corn syrup in a hard candy is protective in three ways. Firstly, it raises the vapour pressure of the candy, compared with an equivalent amount of sucrose; so the initial tendency to attract water from the surrounding air is reduced. Secondly, it contributes a higher viscosity than the equivalent sucrose, and so extends the period for which the surface-layer effect of adsorbed water is protective. Thirdly, it reduces the supersaturation of the sucrose in the candy, so that when the water in the surface layer does begin to penetrate there is less tendency to graining. The three factors reinforce one another. From all three angles, the effects of corn syrup are positive.

When we come to invert boilings the picture is different. In the first place the invert lowers the vapour pressure and so increases the initial tendency to attract water. Secondly, it lowers the viscosity compared with the equivalent sucrose, and thus shortens the protective period of the surface layer. It does however have one benefit; like corn syrup it reduces supersaturation and therefore lessens the tendency to graining. Thus with invert we have opposing effects. With increasing invert we get the benefit of lower supersaturation, but the disadvantages of greater attraction for water and a lower viscosity resistance. The factors work against one another. It is obvious therefore that

for optimum resistance to spoilage in an invert boiling it is no good putting in more and more invert. There is a limit at which the most favourable balance of factors is obtained. This limiting invert concentration will vary according to water content, because obviously the opposing factors will not change equally in their effects when the water content shifts.

In this discussion I am of course comparing candies at the same level of water content. This is not the same thing as boiling to the same degree, since different amounts of corn syrup or invert affect the boiling temperature required for a particular final water content.

Other Aspects of Spoilage

Time does not permit of following all the other ramifications of the subject which flow from these fundamental aspects which I have been considering. All I can do is to indicate some of them just to extend the object lesson of the importance of the fundamentals.

There is the question of temperature changes, for instance, where inside a package you have a fall in temperature resulting in a rise in relative humidity of the air, because the water vapour present, which to begin with is in equilibrium with the vapour pressure of the goods, becomes temporarily related to a smaller absolute vapour pressure of water at the lower temperature. If the fall in temperature is great enough, and the excess of water vapour cannot get out through the wrappings or get absorbed into the goods, the relative humidity may even rise to 100% saturation, and a film of water will begin to be deposited on the goods, causing all sorts of troubles, such as sweating, loss of gloss or crystal, or even development of mould. This last, apart from its own objectionable appearance when it can be seen, may even before that stage be in turn the start of another set of troubles, if fatty ingredients are present, such as rancidity, soapiness, etc.

Then there is texture and eating quality—closely bound up in the fresh goods themselves with the fundamentals of sugar solubility and viscosity, but only touched upon in this paper where they are affected by shelf changes such as drying out. These other qualities can all be studied profitably in the light of the basic data presented in this paper.

There is the important matter of analysis and analytical control. The Research Association has always made a special feature of developing methods of analysis suitable for the control of keeping quality. These methods are based on the knowledge of what is required to produce candy which has the fundamental properties operating in a satisfactory manner. Basic to all the analysis is the simple determination of water content, on which we have published useful data; though even today an exact determination of water remains a somewhat elusive problem.

In conclusion, I am sure the Conference will forgive me if I have not referred to more immediately practical aspects such as formulas, or pack-

aging. Packaging is a whole story in itself in relation to shelf life, and as highly important one, but even with this it is necessary to start from the fundamental properties of the goods to be packaged. And here again we return to the starting point, water, either as a desirable ingredient or a spoiler; for one of the important functions of the packaging is to keep the water where it belongs, either out or in or on the move in the right direction.



Robinson, Schaffer and Chapman speakers at NCA convention

Thomas C. M. Robinson, Assistant Chief of the International Resources Division, Department of State and Jacob M. Schaffer, Director, Food Industries Division, Department of Commerce will be panel members on the Chocolate Situation to be held Thursday, July 10 at the NCA convention. During the report on chocolate "The Grower's Point of View" will be presented by Mr. Daniel A. Chapman, Ambassador to the United from Ghana, the world's largest cocoa bean producing area.

Confectionery Brokers

G & Z BROKERAGE COMPANY

New Mexico—Arizona El Paso
County Texas
P. O. Box 227 ALBUQUERQUE
N. Mex.

Personal service to 188 jobbers, super-markets and department stores. Backed by 26 years experience in the confectionery field. We call on every account personally every six weeks. Candy is our business.

HERBERT M. SMITH

318 Palmer Drive
NO. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
Terr.: New York State

SAMUEL SMITH

2500 Patterson Ave. Phone 22318
Manufacturers' Representative
WINSTON-SALEM 4, N. CAR.
Terr.: Virginia, N. Carolina,
S. Carolina

LIBERMAN SALES COMPANY

324 Joshua Green Bldg.
1425 Fourth Ave.

SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON

I. Liberman Cliff Liberman
Terr.: Wash., Ore., Mont., Ida.,
Nevada, Utah

HARRY N. NELSON CO.

646 Folsom Street
SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIF.
Established 1908
Terr.: Eleven Western States

RALPH W. UNGER

923 East 3rd St.
Phone: MU. 4495
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA
Terr.: Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.,
West Texas & Nevada

FRANK Z. SMITH, LTD

Manufacturers Sales Agents
1500 Active Distributors
Box 24, Camp Taylor
LOUISVILLE 13, KENTUCKY
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee and
Indiana

FELIX D. BRIGHT & SON

Candy Specialties
P. O. Box 177—Phone
ALPINE 5-4682
NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee, Ala-
bama, Mississippi, Louisiana

IRVING S. ZAMORE

2608 Belmar Place
Swissvale,
PITTSBURGH 14, PA.
Confectionery Broker Representing
Manufacturing Confectioners
Since 1925
Territory: Pennsylvania excluding
Philadelphia.

This is the last of five installments of an article dealing with future planning of production processes and factory layout, with particular emphasis on new factory construction.

Your future factory

BY V. P. VICTOR, M.E., P.E.

Consulting Engineer, New York City

X. Mechanical work

Almost universally, the cost, scope and the necessary complexities of the mechanical and the electrical work are grossly underestimated. The belated and sobering discoveries of their magnitudes may have serious consequences on the economics and the progress of the project, as a whole.

One possible explanation is that these phases seemingly have no direct bearing on production. Nevertheless the fact remains that no machines and people can function without water, light, air, heat, power, etc. and the adequacy of these services influence, if not control altogether, the work output.

As a reminder and for the sake of clarity, the services are listed below.

1. Air systems, comprising air conditioning, cooling, heating, drying, ventilation, exhaust (vapor, fumes, heat, solvents, odors, etc.), dust collecting.
2. Refrigeration for process, air conditioning, ice boxes, water cooling.
3. Water for process, sanitation, fire fighting, cooling, drinking, boiler feed, hot water, lawn, etc.
4. Generation and distribution of high and low pressure steam (supply and condensate return) for process, heating and air systems.
5. Besides boilers, fuel oil and gas may be required by the process, as for example by the baking ovens, Dowtherm, open fire cookers, roasters, etc.
6. Compressed air for process, cleaning, automatic controls, pneumatically operated devices. Central type vacuum cleaning system could also be rated as a pressure (negative) air installation.
7. Liquid sugar, corn syrup, liquid chocolate, milk, miscellaneous solutions and master mixtures.
8. Dry materials, such as sugar, flour, starch, gum arabic, rice, coconut, etc.
9. "In process" syrups, slurries, solutions, etc.

All of the foregoing services require piping or conduits in order to receive, circulate or to distribute throughout the plant their medias.

Piping is also required, to a greater or lesser extent, at each machine or point of use.

The above groups, No. 6, No. 7 and No. 8 could be classified as materials handling. Because of the unavoidable piping or conduits, they are listed herein.

Proper storage facilities, apparatuses, pumps, meters, valves and ancillary equipment should be made of the best suitable materials and arranged in a most economical manner, i.e. shortest runs without sacrifice in effectiveness.

Machine mounting, supports and access or working platforms vary from utmost simplicity to an elaborate installation. Susceptibility to vibrations, unless counteracted by a well designed supporting structure, will introduce the most prolific source of difficulties with the machine operation, piping, etc.

Needless to say, only through a careful preparation (engineering and drafting) could the necessary capacities, sizes and locations of services be accurately determined, exact scope of each job clearly established, and the costs pared.

The significance of the foregoing could be accentuated by a statement that the cost of the installed services, including the electrical work, in a food plant runs from 25 to 35 percent of the total job.

XI. Electrical work

Electrical work in a factory consists of three parts—power for machine operation, electrical heating and lighting.

Editor's Note: V. P. Victor has an extensive background in process engineering, with particular emphasis on air conditioning, refrigeration and process heat exchange.

In his work with candy manufacturers, he has had considerable experience in candy machinery development, process engineering and factory layout.



Electrical power for all or any fraction (stand-by) of the above could be either generated (home made) or purchased from a utility company.

Diesel engines or steam turbines, for larger jobs, are used as prime movers for the power generation.

The planning could be divided into the following consecutive stages.

1. Determine the power source and compile the loads, i.e. summation of all motors, heaters and lighting. The latter is based on the desired level of illumination in various areas.
2. Study and establish the most economical—
 - 2.1—Voltage distribution and utilization, including the primary transformers and switch-gears;
 - 2.2—Number, size and locations of the load center unit substations;
 - 2.3—Number and location of power panels;
 - 2.4—Detailed data of each power panel;
 - 2.5—Wiring of each power user, i.e. motor, heater, etc.Similar procedure is followed for lighting, namely:
3. Presumably the total of all electrical lighting (fixtures, tubes, bulbs, etc.) has been determined for the above stage No. 1 and, hence, need only to be recapitulated.
4. Determine the most economical and convenient:
 - 4.1—Number, size and locations of the transformers for lighting and 120 volts power;
 - 4.2—Number and locations of the lighting panels;
 - 4.3—Number of the lighting fixtures on one circuit and the positions of the switches;
 - 4.4—Exact type, description, etc. of each fixture. For the sake of clarity, a complete list or schedule of all lighting fixtures should be prepared.

Should a Diesel (or, in isolated instances, utility) stand-by power be desirable, proper method of transfer from the utility to Diesel power (or vice versa) must be carefully evaluated.

Selective manual or automatic means could be adapted.

Usually the stand-by power is not adequate to carry the entire plant.

Then, all equipment required to function (operated by the stand-by power) should be grouped together and connected to the load centers or power panels to be supplied from the stand-by source.

This equipment may be called "essential". All of the lighting and the bulk of ventilating equipment are classified as essential. In case of emergency, some of the essential equipment may be cut out and the "emergency" group (fire pumps) connected. The three step control provides for the full utilization of available power.

The load center type of power distribution has been outlined under No. 2 without any alternates because it is the least expensive and offers numerous advantages, namely—simplified and faster in-

stallation, flexibility, better voltage, greater reliability and safety. Its flexibility is manifested by four possible, but only two practical circuit arrangements:

1. Radial system, which is usually the least expensive;
2. Secondary selective system, which is a slight modification of the radial system and is best suited for larger jobs.
3. Primary selective system, while it somewhat simplifies maintenance, is seldom used;
4. Secondary network system incorporates greater reliability, but is much more complicated, costly and, hence, not warranted in by far the greater majority of the industrial plants.

In any plant all or some of the following features may be required:

Explosion proof motors, starters, wiring and lighting.
Exit and emergency lighting operated by batteries.
Grounding of some equipment and of the entire building.
Special motors, etc. for specific duties.
Provisions for frequent changes in the size and location of power users.
Illumination of outside grounds, signs and displays.
Communication systems.
Electrically operated automatic temperature safety and alarm controls.

In conclusion, the availability of the detail schedules of the electrical equipment and of the working drawings covering all power and lighting wiring will expedite the job by eliminating any possible confusion or misunderstanding and, hence, will drastically lower the installation cost.

XII. Contracting

Without any exaggeration, one could say that contracts are the backbone of our civilization, as no commerce, exchange of goods, rendering of services, transportation, marriage, etc. could function without them.

Contracts are not drawn for the benefits or protection of only one participating party. To be effective and fair, the contract must be practical, accurate, free of ambiguities, impartial and binding or enforceable at law.

Competence, integrity, the "good faith to perform" and other imponderables cannot very well be translated into a written language.

Hence, the contracts must be formed within a rigid legal framework tested in courts.

An engineering contract consists of three major parts, namely:

1. *General Conditions* which outline the legal rights, obligations, liabilities, damages, labor aspects, provisions for arbitration of disputes, conditions under which the work is to be carried out and the general business relations between the owner (buyer) and the contractor (vendor).

Certain discrepancies, omissions and errors are

apt to occur in the best of the drawings or specifications.

Their correction falls in the category of "additional" work, which is legally recognized as the work necessary to complete the job.

On the other hand, the contractor may misconstrue or pervert the meaning of the contract and be required to correct the mistake.

Both potential sources of difficulties must be anticipated and provided for under "General Conditions". Same applies to the extra work, i.e. not included in the original contract.

2. *Scope of the Job* which is illustrated by the drawings and supplemented by written descriptions. It must be recognized, however, that the most precise and voluminous text cannot possibly embrace all details, especially the workmanship.

The specifications must be free of any vague and doubtful data which will increase the highly uncomfortable element of the unknown for the contractor and, in turn, penalize the owner. In other words, a well prepared contract data, i.e. drawings and specifications, will obviate the necessity for the contractor to include sums of money to cover the uncertainties and thus will enable him to lower his bid.

In short, a good contract "guide book" will save money, expedite the job and provide for amicable relations between all participating parties—owner, architect, engineer, contractor and workmen.

3. *Terms of Payment* embrace the basis on which the business will be transacted with the contractor.

There are three principal types:

- 3.1—Flat price or a "lump-sum" contract, under which the contractor for a definite sum of money agrees to furnish the labor and materials to carry out the outlined work. A variant—the "upset-lump-sum" contract is usually meaningless and is herein merely saluted in passing.

- 3.2—Percentage or "cost-plus" contract, under which the contractor will furnish the labor and materials required to complete the job and will be paid the incurred cost plus the agreed percentage of this cost.

- 3.3—"Cost-plus-fee" type of contract, as the name implies, assures the contractor his profit. The fee could be either a fixed amount or be placed on a sliding scale. The latter is used in numerous ways as incentives not to exceed the estimated cost, to expedite the job, achieve savings, etc.

On certain construction projects a variant of the "cost-plus-fee" contract has been used. Instead of the (total) cost, the unit costs have been substituted.

The unit costs are competitively established.

The flexibility (enlargement or curtailment) is the main feature of this contract.

The selection of the most suitable type of contract is governed by the extent of the preparatory work, size of the job, availability of competent supervisory personnel, and the economic considerations. Each type of contract offers certain advantages and limitations, too voluminous for this article.

One single general contract or a number of component contracts could be used. In the latter case the contracts are formed for each trade and may comprise—

- a) Building, b) Piping, c) Sheet metal work, d) Electrical work, e) Refrigeration, f) Insulation, g) Painting, h) Moving and installation of existing and new equipment and others of more or less specialized nature.

Some of the above contracts could be further subdivided.

Doing business direct, i.e., without any intermediate parties, has certain merit and financial advantages.

The cost could be minimized if and when the owner acts as the general contractor. The project is then divided into three major sections, namely:

1. Architectural and engineering work,
2. Contracting and purchasing and
3. Erection.

The fact remains that even with one general contractor handling the entire project, the owner cannot possibly avoid a considerable participation in the first and third sections. The additional headaches caused by the taking on the balance of the work, will be handsomely compensated by the savings of at least ten percent.

For the sake of definiteness, it is highly desirable and advisable to incorporate into a contract the following provisions and features:

1. Introduce an incentive or a bonus plan to promote personal direction, interest and the full support of all participating parties. For best results, their interests must be made to coincide.
2. Clearly define and determine what constitutes the cost, overhead, profit, etc.
3. Provide working basis and compensation for any possible changes, corrections, additions, extra work, overtime work, etc. during the construction.
4. Establish the time element and the conditions of the start, duration, delays, stoppage, and completion of the job.
5. Cover the labor aspects, namely: The classification, jurisdictional disputes, working hours, local vs. out-of-town labor participation, etc. In reality, this phase is the responsibility of the contractor. Unfortunately, the owner may find himself in an awkward central position and, hence, should anticipate and provide for any situation, both legally and financially.
6. Describe in detail the conditions of acceptance of any part and in full of the contract and the related manner of payments.

XIII. Erection

Any construction or remodeling job calls for proper field supervision.

Depending upon the method of doing business (number, size and type of outside contracts or using the factory personnel) the owner should furnish his own supervisor either as a resident or visiting the job periodically.

Resident, or full time, supervision may be warranted on larger projects but is indispensable on any size job where the instructions (drawings and specifications) for the execution of the work are inadequate.

Periodic, or part time, supervision is concomitant with the availability of clear and detailed instructions to the workers.

When the construction work starts, the office work abates. In view of this fact, the previously appointed project manager (see "V-Project Organization") could now take over the duties of the field supervisor but only as a part time job.

The resident supervisor should be regarded as a field representative of the project manager.

In order to get the best out of the ability and experience of each man, all suggestions should be welcomed, discussed and accepted or rejected by the people having authority and responsibility and then cleared through the project manager for action.

Among other duties of the field supervisor one could list the preparation of the cost records and of the progress reports, keeping track of the labor man-hours on the "cost-plus", extra and additional work and, in general, safeguarding the owner's interest and property.

The sequence or the order of doing various component construction jobs is extremely important and, hence, must be established and clearly understood by all parties.

Lack of proper coordination will cause waste of time and materials, duplication of work and, which is most important, the loss of the momentum.

The start, concurrent work and completion of each job must be carefully timed. This will insure the occupation of allocated places by the corresponding equipment, avoid interferences and idleness, i.e. waiting for instructions.

Few concerns are in a position to put up a new plant and to purchase all new equipment.

The majority have to dismantle, move and re-install some of their existing facilities.

Boasts have been made that huge plants have been moved in a matter of a few days. The actual time required to move and even to erect the machinery is small, provided all services (power, piping, etc.) have been readied beforehand and only the final connections remain to be made.

Once again, the greater the extent of the preliminary work the shorter will be the down time of the factory as a whole.

Certain, experience proven, procedures of transfer should be carried out.

First—all machines, motors, starters and other minor devices should be listed and marked with their identification letters and numbers.

This will eliminate any subsequent confusion.

Second—the tags on all machines should indicate the final location in the new plant. This will eliminate sorting and double handling.

Third—most likely a number of machines will require overhauling and repairs prior to their re-installation. There are a number of ways in which this deficiency (prolonged down time) could be counteracted.

The equipment in this group must be evaluated from the viewpoints of the cost, time and feasibility of making the repairs as well as the end results.

Naturally the purchase of the new equipment offers the simplest solution but, like everything else, must be warranted.

After all machinery and services are erected, the final stage of starting up the production begins.

Cleaning, testing, adjusting, taking the bugs out, trial runs, etc. are not in reality the erection work.

Inasmuch as the skeleton crews of contractors remain to participate in this work and few, if any, production people are present, the starting up period is lumped together with the erection.

The plant start-up may entail last minute changes with attending "after costs" but go to the full scale production without undue difficulties.

On the other hand, months may elapse before any production is turned out. Such unreasonable delays could be easily traced to the sanguine optimism manifested by the introduction of new methods and assumptions not previously borne out by tests or in practice.

A great deal of embarrassment and expense accompany the combination of the start-up and research with the whole new plant serving as a laboratory.

XIV. Summary

The contents of this article are not necessarily indisputable.

Most of the specific subject matters have been outlined before in books and miscellaneous publications by the respective experts.

The attempt embodied in this presentation is to correlate, condense and bring up-to-date the portrayal of practices and principles underlying the modernization of an old plant or construction of a new one.

Of necessity, only generalities were dealt with herein. Emphasis was placed on the existence and the possible occurrence, rather than on the details, of various pitfalls and ramifications.

Efforts were exercised to present this data in a practical and readable form, and on a level of interest to everyone—the executive, production man, technologist, consultant and student.

A good factory is the most important production tool in the hands of competent people. However, skill, experience and good will should be augmented by other organizational aids, some of which are practically indispensable. Production control, cost control, scientific purchasing, job rating, labor relations and other methods, systems and procedures will enable the new plant to function at its peak efficiency.

Useful statistics for candy makers

The following tables and mathematical data constitute valuable aids for candy technicians and others, and appear for the first time in THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S BLUE BOOK. Numerous requests of subscribers for such data and information have caused our editors to scan numerous sources in search of tools useful in candy or food technical work. Great effort has been made to insure the correctness of the data presented. Because of the varied sources, no

acknowledgements are made. We make no claim to originality.

The Editors will deem it a pleasure to have your comments, favorable or otherwise. Perhaps, you have pet formulas or tables which would be helpful to confectionery industry workers. If so, we would especially like the privilege of presenting them to our readers.

BOILING POINT OF WATER AT VARIOUS ALTITUDES

Altitude in Feet	Boiling Point		Altitude in Feet	Boiling Point	
	C.	F.		C.	F.
Sea Level	100.0	212.0	4500	95.3	203.6
500	99.6	211.2	5000	94.8	202.6
1000	99.0	210.2	5500	94.3	201.7
1500	98.4	209.2	6000	93.7	200.7
2000	97.9	208.3	6500	93.2	199.8
2500	97.4	207.4	7000	92.7	198.8
3000	96.9	206.4	7500	92.2	197.9
3500	96.3	205.4	8000	91.7	197.0
4000	95.8	204.5	8500	91.2	196.0

TEMPERATURE OF SATURATED STEAM

Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.	Temperature		Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.	Temperature	
	°F.	°C.		°F.	°C.
0	212.0	100.0	55	302.5	150.3
5	227.1	108.4	60	307.4	153.0
10	239.4	115.2	65	311.7	155.4
15	249.8	121.0	70	316.0	157.8
20	258.8	126.0	75	320.0	160.0
25	266.7	130.4	80	323.8	162.1
30	274.1	134.5	85	327.6	164.2
35	280.6	138.1	90	331.2	166.2
40	286.7	141.5	95	334.6	168.1
45	292.3	144.6	100	337.8	169.9
50	297.7	147.6			

Easy Method for Calculating Dilution or Concentration by the Pearson Square

Problem:

You have 36% acetic acid on hand but formulas call for 28% acid. How much distilled water should be added to two pounds of the acid on hand to reduce it to 28%?

Solution: (Fig. 1)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are the percentages of acetic acid in the water, and the acid on hand. C is the percentage of acid desired. B minus C equals D. C minus A equals E. Then for every 28 parts of the 36% acid, 8 parts of distilled water must be added. Two pounds or 32 ounces divided by 28 multiplied by 8 equals 9-1/7 ozs. Hence, add 9 oz. water to 2 lbs. of the 36% acid to get 41 ozs. of 28% acid.

Problem:

You have 1000 lbs. of a light sugar syrup which tests 40% sugar (Refractometer or Brix). How much dry sugar must be added to this syrup to bring the sugar content up to 68%?

Solution: (Fig. 2)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures

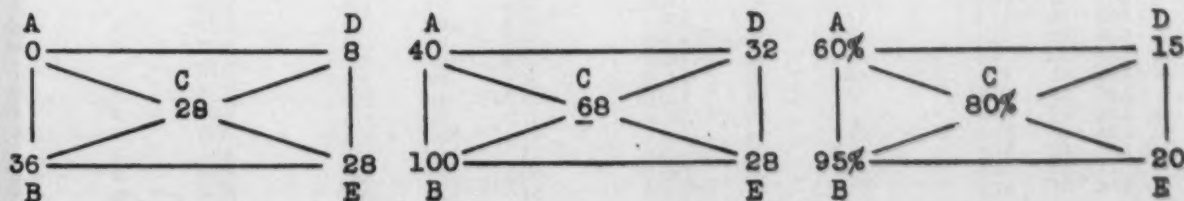
as indicated. A and B are the percentages of sugar in the syrup and dry sugar. C is the percentage of sugar desired in the finished syrup. B minus C equals D and C minus A equals E. Then for every 32 parts of the 40% syrup, 28 parts of dry sugar must be added, or 1000 divided by 32 multiplied by 28 or 875 lbs. of dry sugar. The total amount of 68% syrup will be 1875 lbs.

Problem:

You have 16 ozs. of 60% alcohol and wish to prepare an 80% solution. How much 95% alcohol will be required?

Solution: (Fig. 3)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are percentages of alcohol. C is the percentage of alcohol desired in the finished product. B minus C equals D. C minus A equals E. Then for every 15 parts of the 60% alcohol, 20 parts of 95% alcohol must be added. Sixteen divided by 15 multiplied by 20 equals 21-1/3 ozs. of the 95% alcohol to be added. The total amount of 80% alcohol will be 37-1/3 ozs.



OPTIMUM CONFECTIONERY AIR CONDITIONS

Temperature and humidity ranges are given in respective order, i.e. first temperature corresponds to first humidity.

Department or Use	Dry Bulb Temperature	Relative Humidity
Raw Material Storage:		
Nuts (insect)	45	65-70%
Nuts (rancidity)	34-38	85-80%
Eggs	30	85-90%
Chocolate (flats)	60	50-55%
Butter	20	
Dates, Figs, etc.	40-45	75-85%
Corn Syrup	90-95	
Liquid Sugar	75-80	40-30%
Comfort air conditions	75-80	60-50%
Processed Items:		
Chocolate pan supply	55-62	55-45%
Enrober Room	80-85	30-25%
Chocolate cooling tunnel supply air	40-45	95-80%
Hand Dipping	62	45%
Moulded goods cooling	40-45	85-70%
Chocolate packing room	65	50%
Chocolate finished stock storage	50	50%
Centers tempering room	75-80	35-30%
Marshmallow setting room	75-78	45-40%
Grained marshmallow (deposited in starch) drying	110	40%
Gum (deposited in starch) drying	125-150	25-15%
Sanded gum drying	100	25-40%
Gum finished stock storage	50-65	65%
Sugar pan supply air (engrossing)	85-105	30-20%
Polishing pan supply air	70-80	50-40%
Pan rooms	75-80	35-30%

Nonpareil pan supply air	100-120	20%
Hard candy cooling tunnel supply air	60-70	55-40%
Hard candy packing	70-75	40-35%
Hard candy storage	50-70	40%
Carmel rooms	70-80	40%

Typical Corn Syrup Compositions

Syrup Conversion	Regular Acid	Inter-mediate Acid	High Acid	High Acid Enzyme
Baume'	43	43	43	43
Moisture	19.7	19.05	18.9	18.5
Color) Loviband	.81	.55	1.3	.85
Heat Color) Series	2.7	2.37	3.0	2.9
D. E.	42.6	51.8	54.6	62.3
pH	5.0	4.98	4.84	4.96
S 03 ppm	30	26.2	22.5	19.25
Copper ppm	2	1.4	2.6	.975
Iron ppm	3	3.22	2.75	1.8
Carbohydrates (as is)	80.1	80.8	80.8	81.5
Carbohydrates (dry basis)	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
Dextrose (as is)	17.5	25.9	27.06	29.88
Maltose (as is)	16.7	20.5	21.88	27.44
Higher Sugars (as is)	16.2	10.95	10.76	12.88
Dextrines (as is)	29.7	22.7	20.8	11.6
Viscosity (Centipoises)	14,000	8,970	9,090	7,350

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION TABLE

The boldface numbers in the center columns represent the temperature in Centigrade or Fahrenheit degrees that it is desired to convert from one system into the other. The equivalent Fahrenheit temperature is found in the right-hand column, and the equivalent Centigrade temperature in the left-hand column.

C°	F°	C°	F°	C°	F°	C°	F°
- 40.0 - 40	- 40	0	32	89.6	20.0	68	154.4
- 34.4 - 30	- 22	0.56	33	91.4	20.6	69	156.2
- 28.9 - 20	- 4	1.11	34	93.2	21.1	70	158.0
- 23.3 - 10	14	1.67	35	95.0	21.7	71	159.8
- 17.8 0	32	2.22	36	96.8	22.2	72	161.6
- 17.2 1	33.8	2.78	37	98.6	22.8	73	163.4
- 16.7 2	35.6	3.33	38	100.4	23.3	74	165.2
- 16.1 3	37.4	3.89	39	102.2	23.9	75	167.0
- 15.6 4	39.2	4.44	40	104.0	24.4	76	168.8
- 15.0 5	41.0	5.00	41	105.8	25.0	77	170.6
- 14.4 6	42.8	5.56	42	107.6	25.6	78	172.4
- 13.9 7	44.6	6.11	43	109.4	26.1	79	174.2
- 13.3 8	46.4	6.67	44	111.2	26.7	80	176.0
- 12.8 9	48.2	7.22	45	113.0	27.2	81	177.8
- 12.2 10	50.0	7.78	46	114.8	27.8	82	179.6
- 11.7 11	51.8	8.33	47	116.6	28.3	83	181.4
- 11.1 12	53.6	8.89	48	118.4	28.9	84	183.2
- 10.6 13	55.4	9.44	49	120.2	29.4	85	185.0
- 10.0 14	57.2	10.0	50	122.0	30.0	86	186.8
- 9.44 15	59.0	10.6	51	123.8	30.6	87	188.6
- 8.89 16	60.8	11.1	52	125.6	31.1	88	190.4
- 8.33 17	62.6	11.7	53	127.4	31.7	89	192.2
- 7.78 18	64.4	12.2	54	129.2	32.2	90	194.0
- 7.22 19	66.2	12.8	55	131.0	32.8	91	195.8
- 6.67 20	68.0	13.3	56	132.8	33.3	92	197.6
- 6.11 21	69.8	13.9	57	134.6	33.9	93	199.4
- 5.56 22	71.6	14.4	58	136.4	34.4	94	201.2
- 5.00 23	73.4	15.0	59	138.2	35.0	95	203.0
- 4.44 24	75.2	15.6	60	140.0	35.6	96	204.8
- 3.89 25	77.0	16.1	61	141.8	36.1	97	206.6
- 3.33 26	78.8	16.7	62	143.6	36.7	98	208.4
- 2.78 27	80.6	17.2	63	145.4	37.2	99	210.2
- 2.22 28	82.4	17.8	64	147.2	37.8	100	212.0
- 1.67 29	84.2	18.3	65	149.0	43	110	230
- 1.11 30	86.0	18.9	66	150.8	49	120	248
- 0.56 31	87.8	19.4	67	152.6	54	130	266

Interpolation Factors

C°	F°
0.56	1
1.11	2
1.67	3
2.22	4
2.78	5
3.33	6
3.89	7
4.44	8
5.00	9
5.56	10

DATA ON STANDARD SIEVES

Sieve No.	Sieve Opening mm.	Sieve Opening inches	Wire Diameter mm.	Wire Diameter inches	Mesh per square cm.	Mesh per square inch	Sieve No.	Sieve Opening mm.	Sieve Opening inches	Wire Diameter mm.	Wire Diameter inches	Mesh per square cm.	Mesh per square inch
5	4.00	0.157	1.12	0.044	2	5.0	100	0.149	0.0059	0.102	0.0040	40	101
10	2.00	0.079	0.76	0.030	3.5	9.2	120	0.125	0.0049	0.086	0.0034	47	120
20	0.84	0.0331	0.42	0.0165	8	20.2	140	0.105	0.0041	0.074	0.0029	56	143
30	0.59	0.0234	0.33	0.0129	11	27.5	170	0.088	0.0035	0.063	0.0025	66	167
40	0.42	0.0166	0.25	0.0098	15	37.9	200	0.074	0.0029	0.053	0.0021	79	200
50	0.30	0.0117	0.188	0.0074	20	52.4	230	0.062	0.0025	0.046	0.0018	93	233
60	0.25	0.0098	0.162	0.0064	24	61.7	270	0.053	0.0021	0.041	0.0016	106	270
70	0.21	0.0083	0.140	0.0055	29	72.5	325	0.044	0.0017	0.036	0.0014	125	323
80	0.177	0.0070	0.119	0.0047	34	85.5							

CONVERSION FACTORS FOR U. S. MEASURES

To Convert From	To	Multiply By	Liters	Drams (fluid)	270.5
Centimeters	Inches	0.3937		Gallons	0.2642
Cubic Centimeters	Drams (fluid)	0.2705		Ounces (fluid)	33.81
	Cubic Feet	3.531445 x 10 ⁻⁵		Pints (fluid)	2.113
	Cubic Inches	0.061023		Quarts (fluid)	1.057
	Gallons	2.6417 x 10 ⁻⁴			
Cubic Feet	Cubic Centimeters	28317	Meters	Cubic Inches	61.025
	Gallons	7.481		Feet	3.2808
	Liters	28.316		Yards	1.093611
	Quarts (liquid)	29.922	Minims (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	0.06161
Cubic Inches	Cubic Centimeters	16.387		Drams (fluid)	0.0167
	Gallons	0.004329		Milliliters	0.06161
	Liters	0.016387		Ounces (fluid)	0.0021
	Ounces (fluid)	0.5541	Ounces (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	16
	Quarts (liquid)	0.017316		Grains	437.5
Drams (Avoir)	Grains	27.34		Grams	28.35
	Grams	1.772		Pounds (Avoir)	0.0625
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.0625	Ounces (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	29.57
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.0039		Drams (fluid)	8
Drams (Fluid)	Milliliters	3.697		Gallons	0.0078
	Minims (fluid)	60		Liters	0.02957
	Ounces (fluid)	0.125		Milliliters	29.57
	Pints (fluid)	0.007813		Minims	480
Feet	Centimeters	30.48	Parts/Million	Pints (fluid)	0.0625
Gallons	Liters	3.785		Per Cent	0.0001
	Ounces (fluid)	128		Milligrams/Kilogram	1
	Pints (fluid)	8		Grains/Gallon	0.0584
	Quarts (fluid)	4		Grains/Pound	0.007
	Cubic Inches	231	Percentages	Grains/Gallon	584.2
	Pounds (Avoir) of Water at 62 F.	8.3378		Grains/Pound	70
Grains	Drams (Avoir)	0.03657		Grams/Liter	10
	Grams	0.0648		Milligrams/Kilogram	10000
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.002286		Parts/Million	10000
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.000143	Pints (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	473.2
Grains/Gallon	Parts/Million	17.12		Drams (fluid)	128
	Milligrams/Kilogram	17.12		Gallons	0.125
	Per Cent	0.00171		Liters	0.4732
Grains/Pound	Parts/Million	142.9		Minims	7680
	Milligrams/Kilogram	142.9		Ounces (fluid)	16
	Per Cent	0.01429		Quarts (fluid)	0.5
Grams	Drams (Avoir)	0.5644	Pounds (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	256
	Grains	15.43		Grains	7000
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.03527		Grams	453.6
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.002205		Ounces	16
Grams/Liter	Grains/Gallon	58.42	Pounds of Water at 62 F.	Cubic Feet	0.016033
	Parts/Million	1000		Gallons	0.1198
	Per Cent (Weight/Volume)	0.1	Quarts (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	946.4
Inches	Centimeters	2.54005		Drams (fluid)	256
Kilograms	Pounds (Avoir)	2.2046		Gallons	0.25
Kiloliters	Cubic Feet	35.317		Liters	0.9463
Kilometers	Feet	3280.8	Tons, Long (Avoir)	Ounces (fluid)	32
	Miles	0.62137		Pints (fluid)	2
			Tons (Metric)	Kilograms	1016
				Pounds (Avoir)	2240
				Tons (Metric)	1.016
			Tons (Metric)	Kilograms	1000
				Pounds (Avoir)	2205
			Tons, Short (Avoir)	Kilograms	907.2
				Pounds (Avoir)	2000

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS OF SUCROSE SOLUTIONS

Degrees Brix (per- cent by wgt. of sugar)	Degrees Baume Modulus 145	Index of Refraction at 68 F.	Specific Gravity 68 F./68 F.	Weight in Pounds of 1 U. S. gal. at 68 F.
67.0	36.05	1.4579	1.3309	11.08
68.0	36.55	1.4603	1.3371	11.13
69.0	37.06	1.4627	1.3433	11.18
70.0	37.56	1.4651	1.3496	11.23
71.0	38.06	1.4651	1.3559	11.29
72.0	38.55	1.4700	1.3622	11.34
73.0	39.05	1.4725	1.3686	11.39
74.0	39.54	1.4749	1.3750	11.45
75.0	40.03	1.4774	1.3814	11.50
76.0	40.53	1.4799	1.3879	11.55
77.0	41.01	1.4825	1.3944	11.61
78.0	41.50	1.4850	1.4010	11.66
79.0	41.99	1.4876	1.4076	11.72
80.0	42.47	1.4901	1.4142	11.77

BULK WEIGHTS OF SOME CANDY INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Approximate Pounds/Cubic Foot
Medium Coarse Sugar	53
Manufacturers Sugar	51
Sanding Sugar	53
Fruit Sugar	49
Corn Syrup	89
Cocoa Beans	35 to 40
Chocolate (set)	80
Cocoa masse (set)	68
Cocoa Butter (set)	60
Cocoa Butter (hot liquid)	55
Cocoa Powder	35 to 38
Distilled Water (60 F.)	62.35

TYPICAL COMPOSITION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Product	Titra- Table Acidity	Fat	Milk Sugar Lactose	Other Sugar	Pro- tein	Min- erals	Mois- ture	Total Solids	Vitamins Present
Fluid Whole Milk	.16%	3.80%	4.75%		3.30%	.65%	87.50%	12.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Fluid Skim Milk	.17%	.10%	4.80%		3.60%	.70%	90.80%	9.20%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
40% Cream	.11%	40.00%	3.00%		2.00%	.50%	54.50%	45.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
50% Cream	.105%	50.00%	2.45%		1.75%	.35%	45.45%	54.55%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cond. Whole Milk	.40%	8.50%	10.50%	44.00%	7.50%	1.50%	28.00%	72.00%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cond. Skim Milk	.55%	.50%	12.70%	47.50%	8.80%	2.00%	28.50%	71.50%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Plain Cond. Skim Milk	.75%	.45%	16.20%		10.95%	2.40%	70.00%	30.00%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Unsweet. Evap. Milk	.40%	7.90%	10.00%		6.80%	1.40%	74.10%	25.90%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Whole Milk Powder (28% Fat)*	.14%	28.20%	38.00%		25.80%	6.00%	2.00%	98.00%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Nonfat Dry Milk Solids	.12%	.75%	50.50%		37.55%	8.20%	3.00%	97.00%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cream R.M. Powder	.12%	5.00%	47.80%		35.90%	7.80%	3.50%	96.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Lactic Acid									
Hi Acid R.M. Powder	.50%	6.00%	40.10%	5.50%	35.80%	8.40%	4.20%	95.80%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Milk Fat (Butteroil)	.00%	99.90%					.10%	99.90%	A C D

B¹-Thiamine, B²-Riboflavin, PP-Nicotinic acid (Niacin), C-Ascorbic acid,* on reconstructed basis.

PROPERTIES OF POLYETHELENE, SARAN AND CELLOPHANE

	Film	Yield ¹	W.V.T. ²	Seal- Temp.	Cold Flex	Storage Conditions	Tensile ³ Strength	% Elong	Permea- bility ⁵ Oxygen	Permea- bility Nitrogen	Permea- bility CO ₂
Poly	1½ Mil	22,500	.93	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging	L-2400	L-150-225	370	120	1840
	2 Mil	15,000	.70	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging	T-1350	T-350-390	275	90	1450
Saran	100 Gage (1 Mil)	16,300	.20	(4)	0°F	no aging	L-7,000	L-20	.34	.046	1.60
	150 Gage (1½ Mil)	10,850	.14	(4)	0°F	no aging	T-15,000	T-40	.255	.035	1.20
Cellophane Plain	300 Gage (1 Mil)	21,500	Very High	..							
Moisture- proof and Heat Seal	300 Gage (1 Mil)	19,500	.2-1.0	200-300°F		Good at 70°F 45% R.H.	L-18,000 T-28,000	15-25		Dry—very low	
	450 Gage (1½ Mil)	14,625	.15-.75	200-300°F						Moist—variable and higher	
						Depends on type and Relative Humidity					

¹ Yield—square inches/pound.

² Water Vapor Transmission—grams/100 sq. in./24 hrs. at 90% R.H. and 100°F.

³ Tensile Strength—lbs./sq. in.

⁴ Not heat sealable, electronic seal or coated label.

⁵ Gas Transmission—cc at S.T.P./100 sq. in./24 hrs. and one atmosphere driving force.

Data supplied by film manufactures.

Machinery and Factory Equipment

Tools and Utensils for the Manufacture of Confectionery

THE supply firms whose names appear in **BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS** are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published **WITHOUT CHARGE** and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index at the back of this issue.

Trade Names are in Back Section of this Issue.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
 The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
 Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Carrier Corp., 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Division, 1610 Webster St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
 Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford, Conn.
 Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 Frigidaire Commercial & Air Conditioning Division, General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
 General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 6, N. Y.
 General Engineering Manufacturing Co., 4644 Gravois Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
 Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 W. Montrose St., Chicago, Ill.
 Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 The Patterson-Kelly Co., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
 Pittsburgh Electrodryer Corp., 71 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
 Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio
 The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
 Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., Air Cond. Div., 114 Readville St., Hyde Park 36, Mass.
 York Corp., York, Pa.

AIR WASHERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Carrier Corporation, 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
 Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
 Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.
 The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
 York Corp., York, Pa.

ALMOND SPLITTING MACHINE

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex. (Shelling)
 Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

BAG FILLING MACHINES

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Amisco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Bartlett Engineering Co., 1900 Harrison Ave., Rockford, Ill.
 Bates Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J. (Bag fasteners).

Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, New York 9, N. Y.
 The Brown Bag Filling Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Cleveland Lathes & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 25, Ohio
 Coddie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Globe Heat Seal, Inc., 2380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Fallanden Park, N. J.
HAYSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 A. C. Hills & Co., 790 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
 Walter H. Kansteiner Co., Mchry Div. 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Ketchpel Engineering Company, 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
 Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
 Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Neostyle, Inc., 1010 Euclid St., Cleveland 15, Ohio

Listings continued

Put your product
in a transparent header-
labeled bag and give it

**IMPULSE
SALES
POWER!**



The **AMSCO**
BAG SEALER/LABELER

Automatically

- seals
- header-labels
- imprints
- punches
- code-dates

in one operation

Write for details



AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, Inc.

31-31 48th Avenue • Long Island City 1, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Bag Filling Machines (con't)

Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 1, N. C.
Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Stokes & Smith Co., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 3, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG LABELING

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Amasco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 Julian St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
Globe Heat Seal It, Inc., 3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., Mchry Div. 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.

BAG MAKING MACHINES

Amasco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
HAYSSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Hilker Products Corp., 20 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1201 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Potdevin Machinery Co., 1225 38th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Roto Bag Machine Co., 130 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
H. G. Weber & Co., Inc., 725 Fremont St., Kiel, Wis.

BAG SEALING

Amasco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O.
Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Doughboy Industries, New Richmond, Wis.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HAYSSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., Mchry Div., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Plas-Tics Co., P. O. Box 27, Santa Ana, Calif. (for plastic ties)
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey, Chicago 35, Ill.
Weiss Mfg. Co., 220-9th St., San Francisco 3, Calif. (Hand)
Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.

BAG WEIGHING

Amasco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Globe Heat Seal, Inc., 3380 Robertson, Los Angeles 34, Cal.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HAYSSSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., Mchry Div., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Essexwood, N. J.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 3, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG MAKING, FILLING & SEALING MACHINES

HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Sts., Palisades Park, N. J.
HAYSSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
LYNCH CORP., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Stokes & Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Blvd., Chicago 35, Ill.

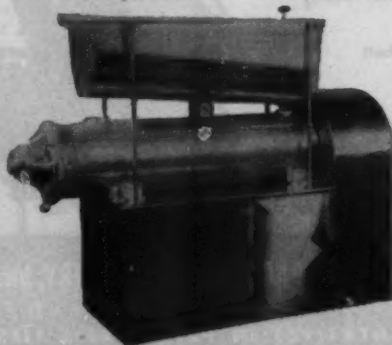
BARs: (Steel)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 10, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2628 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BASKET DIPPING MACHINES

J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.

Only the *INSTANT* and *CONTINUOUS* FONDANT MACHINE gives you these many advantages.



Creams & Cools Simultaneously,
No waiting, creams HOT syrup instantly,
No expensive pre-cooling equipment required,
Finer, Smoother Fondant,
Fondant ready to use, without delay,
Produces more, in less space,
Saves valuable floor space,
Lower production cost,
Lower investment cost,
Proven the world over,
Made of Lifetime Stainless Steel & Aluminum.

Make your Fondant Dep't. Modern, automatic, with an Instant & Continuous Fondant machine, & a Sanitary Syrup Pump.

CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO.

407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill. WAbash 2-1376

MASTER MODEL
for large
volume production

BATCH ROLLER or SPINNING MACHINES

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Tex.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2635-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOEBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative—
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BATCH WARMERS

HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brothers, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEATERS: Cream

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
 Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio
Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
HOEBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
 Peerless Confectionery Equip. Co., 158 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. SMITH & SONS, INC., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BEATERS: Marshmallow

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Ill. (Continuous)
 Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
 The Girdler Co., Votator Division, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky. (Continuous)
 Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Milley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio
 Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y. (Continuous)
 Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEATERS: Nougat

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Paul F. Beich Co., West Front, Bloomington, Ill.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
 Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
 Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BELT DRESSING

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7301 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
 Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
 Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 35, N. Y.
 Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

for packing table and general conveying



USE PURE FOOD VOSSTEX BELTING ...ALL THE WAY

From oven hot to packing cool, your goods move gently but surely on Vostex Pure Food Neoprene HYCAR* belting. Easy on operators' hands, satin-smooth Vostex permits quick pickoff and high production without marring or marking your products.

Vostex is highly resistant to odors, oils, greases or juices . . . inhibits bacterial growth. With its tightly woven, hard duck backing, long service life is assured.

Vostex belts are ideal for nose bar applications. Available in widths and ply to fit your requirements. Send for test samples and complete information.

VOSS IS YOUR SERVICE SOURCE FOR EVERY BELTING REQUIREMENT

Rotary Machine Belts • Sandwich Machine Belts • Soft and Hard Constructed White Cotton Belting • Conveyor Duck—Plain or "Hy-Car" • Treated • Cooling Tunnel Belts and Plaques, made with "Mylar"*** • Wire Mesh Cooling Belts • Wire Mesh Baking Bands.

*Registered Trade Mark S. F. Goodrich Chemical Company

**Dupont Trade Mark for its polyester film



5647 NORTH RAVENSWOOD AVE.
CHICAGO 26, ILL.

In New York—118 East 28th Street
 In Boston—18 Richards Circle, West Newton
 In Los Angeles—P.O. Box 2128, Hollywood
 In St. Petersburg, Fla.—1232 48th Ave. N.

BELT LACING

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELT TIGHTENERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Canvas Conveyor

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 103 W. 42nd St., New York 38, N. Y.
The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., 1117 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 10, O.
L. H. Gilmer Company, Div. of United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Spec-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Glazed

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2635 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Leather

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Rubber

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2635 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
L. H. Gilmer Co., Div. United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1144 E. Market St., Akron 16, O.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., 1235 7th St., Columbus, Ind.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Fabric

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
L. H. Gilmer Co. (Division of U. S. Rubber Co.) Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Wire

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., Cambridge, Md.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2635 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTS: Metal Conveyor

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Audubon Wire Cloth Corp., Castor Ave. & Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Cyclone Fence Division, American Steel & Wire Co., P. O. Box 260, Waukegan 1, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Sandvik Steel Corp., 111 - 8th Ave., New York, N. Y. (Steel).
Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Wickwire Spencer Steel, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BELTS: Paper

Carter Rice & Company Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe St., Cleveland, Ohio
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 282 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 60 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

BINS: Storage

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., New Kensington, Pa.
Angle Steel Stool Company, Inc., Plainwell, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 95, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 16, O.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E. Minneapolis 12, Minn.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4900 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
EQUIPTO, Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lewis-Shepard Products Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
Read Standard Corp., 901 S. Richland Ave., York, Pa.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stansteel Corp., Inc., College Point 56, N. Y.
Terriss, Div. Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Tippett & Wood, 182 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Tote System, Inc., Beatrice, Nebr.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Almond

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

bars or bon bons



BURRELL BELTS ARE BEST

M. J. Holloway & Co. use Burrell Double Texture "Reflecto" Cooling Tunnel Belts to convey their Milk Duds & Hi-Noon Bar & Caramel Specialties . . . like so many other leading candy makers M. J. Holloway has found "Reflecto" offers these advantages:

- **Appearances:** Because it's made by an exclusive BURRELL process, it meets the most exacting sanitary requirements, 100% oil and grease proof.
- **Durability:** When the job calls for rough treatment and hard wear, you're ahead if you specify "Reflecto". Users report up to three times the length of service of previous belting.
- **Economy:** Initial and long range costs are decreased because "Reflecto" performs better and lasts longer. In plants all over the country they are paying for themselves again and again with greater production, reduced manual labor and increased efficiency.

Hundreds of today's best sellers benefit from Burrells complete line of conveyor belts and specialties for every phase of candy production.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| ★ Feed Belts | ★ Wire Belting | ★ Batch Roller Belts |
| ★ Bottomer Belts | ★ Caramel Cutter Boards | |

Main Office

Chicago
Ambassador 2-8110

Branch Offices

New York Area
Gilbert 4-7625
304-D Oak St.
Ridgewood, N. J.

San Francisco Area
Fireside 5-3996
3827 Fernwood St.
San Mateo, Calif.

Atlanta Area
DRake 3-0742
P.O. Box 952
Decatur, Ga.

Cleveland Area
Whitehall 2-0481
1052 Tioga Trail
Willoughby, Ohio

BURRELL

BELTING CO.

7501 N. St. Louis Avenue • Skokie, Illinois

BLANCHING MACHINES: Peanuts

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SON, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

BLOWERS:

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 711 So. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 3100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Niagara Blower Co., Dept. MF., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Haddon Ave., West Berlin, N. J.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

BOILERS: Double Pan

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th Ave. & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

BOARDS: (See Trays)

BOILERS: Steam

Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Combustion Engineering Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Bachanan, Rockford, Ill.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Box 223, Bridgeport, Pa.
Mund Boilers Inc., 1600 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 33, Ca.
The Titusville Iron Works, Titusville, Pa.
Utilities Electrical Machinery Corp., 610 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

BOTTOMER

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Walter H. Kanstleiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

BOX MAKING MACHINES: Automatic

Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O.
Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41-53 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
International Paper Box Machine Co., Nashua, N. H.
M. D. Knowlton Co., P. O. Box 305, Rochester 14, N. Y.
National Folding Box Co., Inc., James and Alton Sts., New Haven 4, Conn.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Henry Schmitt Bro., Inc., 875 N. 25th St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Stokes & Smith Co., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale, Boston 31, Mass.

BRUSHES: Dusting and Polishing

Barrett-Christie Co., 103 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 817 Yale Blvd. S.E., Albuquerque, N. M.

Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

BRUSHES: For Machine

The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 617 So. Yale Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BUCK: Starch

SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
Terriss Division, Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.

BURNERS: Gas (See Stoves)

BUTTERCUP MACHINES

HOEBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CARAMEL CUTTING MACHINE

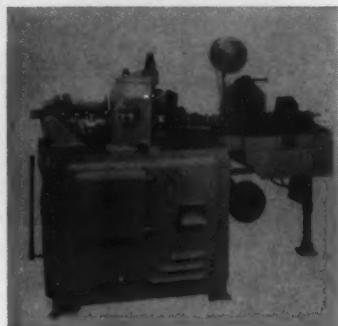
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y. (cut & wrap)
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

CARTON FILLING

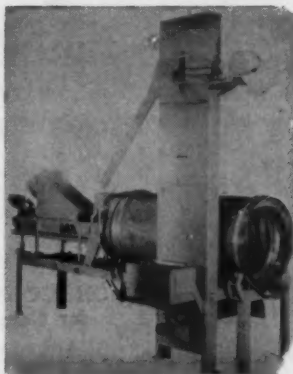
Amaco Packaging & Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
R. A. Jones & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 485, Cincinnati 1, O.
Miller Wrapping and Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp. Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Robard Controller Co. Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Stokes & Smith Co. Sub. Food Machinery & Chem. Corp., Summerdale, Philadelphia 24, Pa.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversy, Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Road, Rosindale 31, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Company, Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

CARTON FOLDING AND GLUING MACHINES

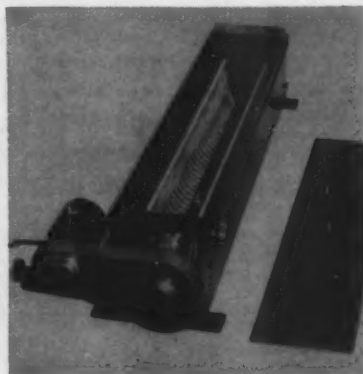
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, N. Y.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
National Folding Box Co., James & Alton Sts., New Haven, Conn. (East)
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield, Mass.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
Standard-Knapp Div. of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversy, Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.



LATINI DIE POP MACHINE WITH WRAPPING ATTACHMENT



LATINI SUGAR SANDER



LATINI DECORATOR



LATINI CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEM

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC.
Chicago, Ill.

"Builders of the Latini Labor Savers"

Latini Revolving Pans

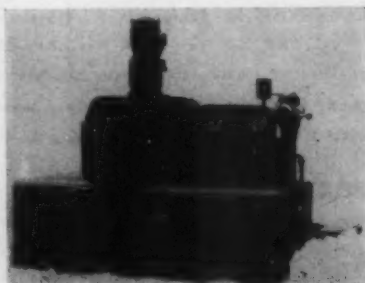
Latini Hard Candy Cooling Drum

Latini Supplementary Steamer

Latini Chocolate Pumping Systems

Latini's Latest Development
High Speed Hard Candy Wrapper
Wraps Formed Pieces at Speeds up
to 600 per Minute

RASCH AUTOMATIC TEMPERING MACHINE



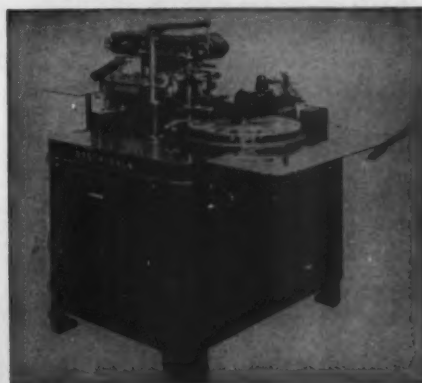
Continuous Tempering for
Molding
Enrobing
Hand-Dipping

Available in Five Different Sizes.
Once Set No Further Attention Needed.



TR-2-90-400 lbs. per hour.

RASCH UNIVERSAL WRAPPER



Foil wraps all standard shapes—such as cherries, half eggs, bars and mints.
Cellophane-wraps summer candies and heat seals.
Rolling device for whole eggs or balls.
Banding and side-folding also available.
110 pieces per minute on most items.

152 West 42nd Street

John Sheffman Inc.

New York 36, N. Y.

CARTON FORMING MACHINES

Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Division, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
R. A. Jones Company, P. O. Box 485, Cincinnati 1, O.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Stokes & Smith Co., Sub. Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Triangle Packaging Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey, Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 21, Mass.

CARTON CODING

Acro Tool and Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Better Packages Inc., Plant D, 253 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Adolph Gottschalk, Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 454 Baltic St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Kiwi Coders Corp., 4027 N. Kedzie St., Chicago 18, Ill.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Portland Paper Box Co., 226 S.E. Madison St., Portland 14, Ore.
Robard Contraller Co. Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CARTON SEALING & STITCHING MACHINES

Acme Steel Company, 2840 Archer Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Bostitch, Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Felton & Son, Inc., 520 E. Second St., South Boston, Mass.
Food & Machinery Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., Inc., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
International Staple & Machine Co., Havertown, Penn.
Johnson Automatic Sealer, Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1802 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., W. Chestnut St., Springfield 7, Mass.
A. H. Ross Co., Subsid. of Rockwell Mfg. Co., Box 998, Dayton 1, O.
TRIANGLE PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Welgh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., Box 896, Joliet, Ill.

CASTORS: Truck and Box

The Fairbanks Co. 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
Lansing Company, Lansing, Mich.
Modern Caster Company, 714 South Street, Rockford, Ill.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CHEWING GUM MACHINES

See also Wrapping Machines

Baker Perkins, Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Bramley Machinery Co., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Currie Machinery Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
Dellenberger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Gimpel Machine Works, Inc., 2335 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CHIP CUTTER

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
HOEBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative
153 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scholl Machinery Co., Inc., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE BREAKING MACHINE

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE MACHINES

for Coins, Cigarettes, etc.

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 305 3rd Ave., Newark 7, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE MELTERS

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Lucyus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
H. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., Machinery Div., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago, Ill.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK Q AS, 32-38 Sdymarken Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CHAS. H. STEHLING COMPANY, 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE: Refiners

Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
EHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany

CHOCOLATE SHAVER

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., Mehry Div., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEMS

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2027 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 153 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CHOPPERS: Hard Candy

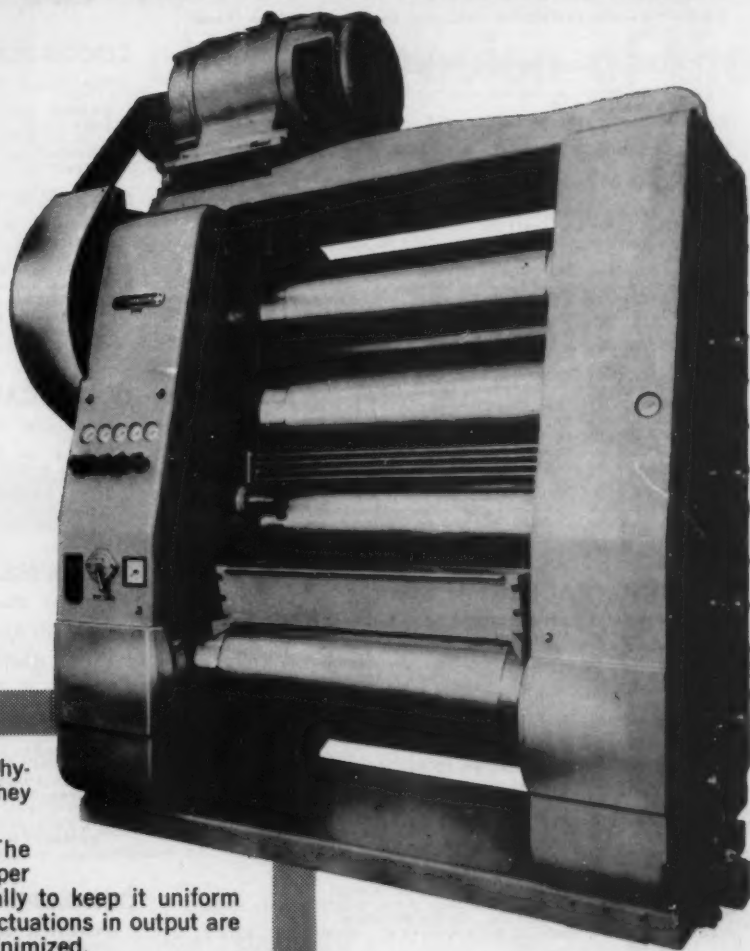
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 153 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

**ONLY
BUHLER
TODAY**

GIVES YOU

**the
features
others will
give
tomorrow**

**HIGH CAPACITY
FIVE ROLLER MILL**
for CACAO and CHOCOLATE PASTES



Type SFG-c

- **Constant Roll Pressures** — Fully hydraulic regulation... once set they never need readjustment.
- **Hydraulic scraper control.** The pressure of the improved scraper blade is readjusted automatically to keep it uniform and the angle never varies. Fluctuations in output are eliminated. Wear on knife is minimized.
- **Rolls Always Parallel.** In cleaning, the attendant need only operate one switch to release and again to press. The exact service pressures always come into play. This saves time and enables one person to attend several roller mills.
- **Buhler Rolls are World Famous for Quality,** their excellent grip and their resistance to wear.

BUHLER BROTHERS, INC. (U.S.A.)

130 COOLIDGE AVENUE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

Sales Representatives: Hans Zogg, Los Altos, Cal.

Arthur Kunz, New Orleans, La.

BUHLER BROTHERS (CANADA) Ltd.

24 KING STREET WEST • TORONTO 1, ONTARIO



**WRITE
FOR
LITERATURE**

CHOPPERS: Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans, etc.

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 3d & Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio 1, Texas
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CLEANERS: Candy

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CLEANERS: Cocoa Bean & Peanut

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 - 44th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas

CLEANING MACHINES: Floor, Electric

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. (and vacuum)
Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Clarke Sanding Machine Co., Muskegon, Mich.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
A. C. Horn Co., Inc., 10th & 44th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 900 E. Tinton St., Huntington, Indiana
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chancellor Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
The Kent Company, Inc., 272 Canal St., Rome, New York
Klensade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1021, Beloit, Wis.
Midland Laboratories, Inc., 210 Jones St., Dubuque, Iowa
Pro-Text-All Co., Inc., 223 N.W. Second St., Evansville 8, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
G. H. Tennant Co., 2530 N. 2nd St., Minneapolis 11, Minn.
U. S. Sanitary Specialties, 1001 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CLEANING MACHINES: Steam

Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chancellor Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
Klensade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
Magnus Chemical Co., Inc., South Ave., Garwood, N. J. (Pan)
Oakite Products, Inc., 36C Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Pro-Text-All Company, Inc., 223 N.W. 2nd St., Evansville, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corporation, 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Penn.

CLEANERS STARCH: See Starch Cleaners

CLOCKS: Time Recording

The Bristol Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
General Controls Co., 861 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Simplex Time Recorder Co., Gardner, Mass.
Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St., New York 13, N.Y.

CLUSTER MACHINES (Nut)

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2027 W. Grand Ave Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 - 44th St., SW., Grand Rapids, Mich.
HONTZ MACHINE CO.—Representative, John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONER'S MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COATING MACHINES: Chocolate

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREEN CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hillard's Chocolate Dipping Systems, 825 Main Street, So. Weymouth, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.

J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN CRACKER and SEPARATOR

BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN ROASTING EQUIPMENT

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

COCOA BUTTER PRESSES

Hermann Bauermeister G.M.B. Hamburg-Altona, Germany
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J. (also laboratory)
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COCOA CAKE CRUSHER

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

COCOA MILLS

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

COCOA POWDER OUTFIT

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

COCOA PRESS PADS or MATS

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

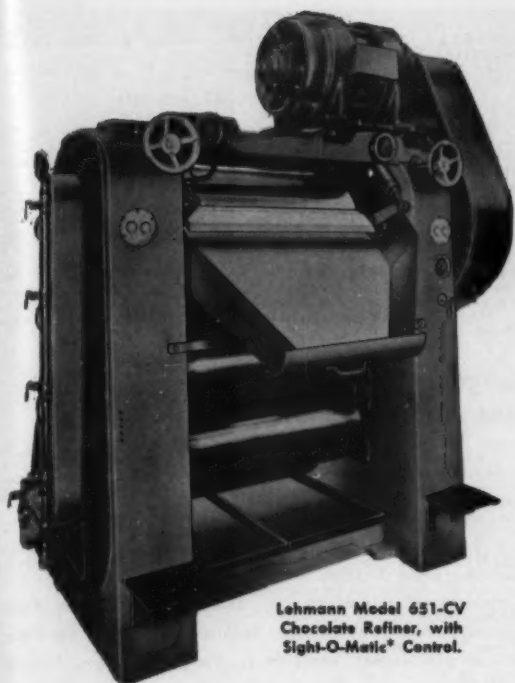
COCONUT GRATING and THREADING MACHINE

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CODE DATING

Acro Tool & Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
The American Perforator Co., 635 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.

Listings continued



Lehmann Model 651-CV
Chocolate Refiner, with
Sight-O-Matic* Control.

MODERNIZATION

checks erosion of the

PROFIT

MARGIN



In spite of all efforts to stem it, INFLATION grows relentlessly, chipping steadily away at the profit margin. Economists seem agreed that the inflationary spiral will continue indefinitely.

To you this should spotlight two urgent needs: (1) the necessity of replacing obsolete production equipment with the latest labor-saving units available and—(2) the advisability of doing it now,

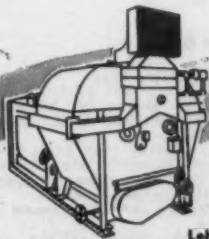
before further inflation makes it more costly.

Most manufacturing plants, to some degree, still operate at higher-than-necessary costs because of relatively obsolete machinery. If you can say that this is not true of your plant, you are an exception.

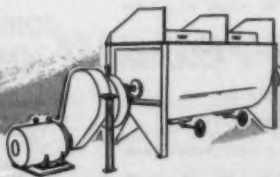
Investigate now the cost-saving possibilities of our Model 651-CV Chocolate

Refiner with Sight-O-Matic Control, Paste Mixers, Triple Mills, Disc Conches and other equipment for chocolate refining.

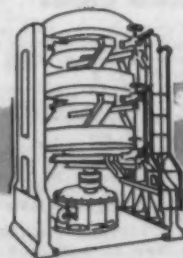
Lehmann engineers are experienced in designing plant layouts for cocoa bean processing. If you contemplate a new plant or renovation of present facilities, let us talk to you before your plans are crystallized.



Lehmann Model 450 Disc Conche



Lehmann Heavy Duty Twin Paste Mixer.



Lehmann Model 48DL-X Triple Mill

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office. Sight-O-Matic Controls and other specialty devices can be furnished as optional equipment.



J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, Inc.

COAST-TO-COAST SERVICE

Moore Dry Dock Company
Oakland, California

Lammert & Mann Co.
Chicago 12, Illinois

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc.
Lyndhurst, New Jersey

Code Dating (con't)

Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 456 Baltic Street, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Kiwi Coders Corp., 4027 N. Kedzie St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Mark Andy Inc., 153 Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Albert A. Mayer, 210 Francisco Ave., Little Falls, N. J.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Robard Controller Co., Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard-Knapp Division of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.

COLLOID MILLS

Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
U. S. Colloid Mill Corp., 5 Court Sq., Long Island City, N. Y.

CONDENSERS: Evaporative

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 5, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Frick Company, W. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
The Trane Company, 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
The Vilter Manufacturing Co., 2217 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

CONGE (or Conche)

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
JAREZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-35, Sydmarken, Søborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
National Equipment Corp., 153-57 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Solida Trading Company, Inc., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU, AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rheinland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYING & COOLING SYSTEMS:

Chocolate Coated

J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., Mchry Div., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONER'S MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., LaCrosse, Wis.
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM:

Hard Candy

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer Dallas 1, Texas
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., Mchry Div., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
Lamsonberg Mfg. Co., 3390 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill. (search)
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
Peerless Confectionery Equip. Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2628 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 12, N. Y.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM:

Solid Chocolate—See also Tunnels: Cooling

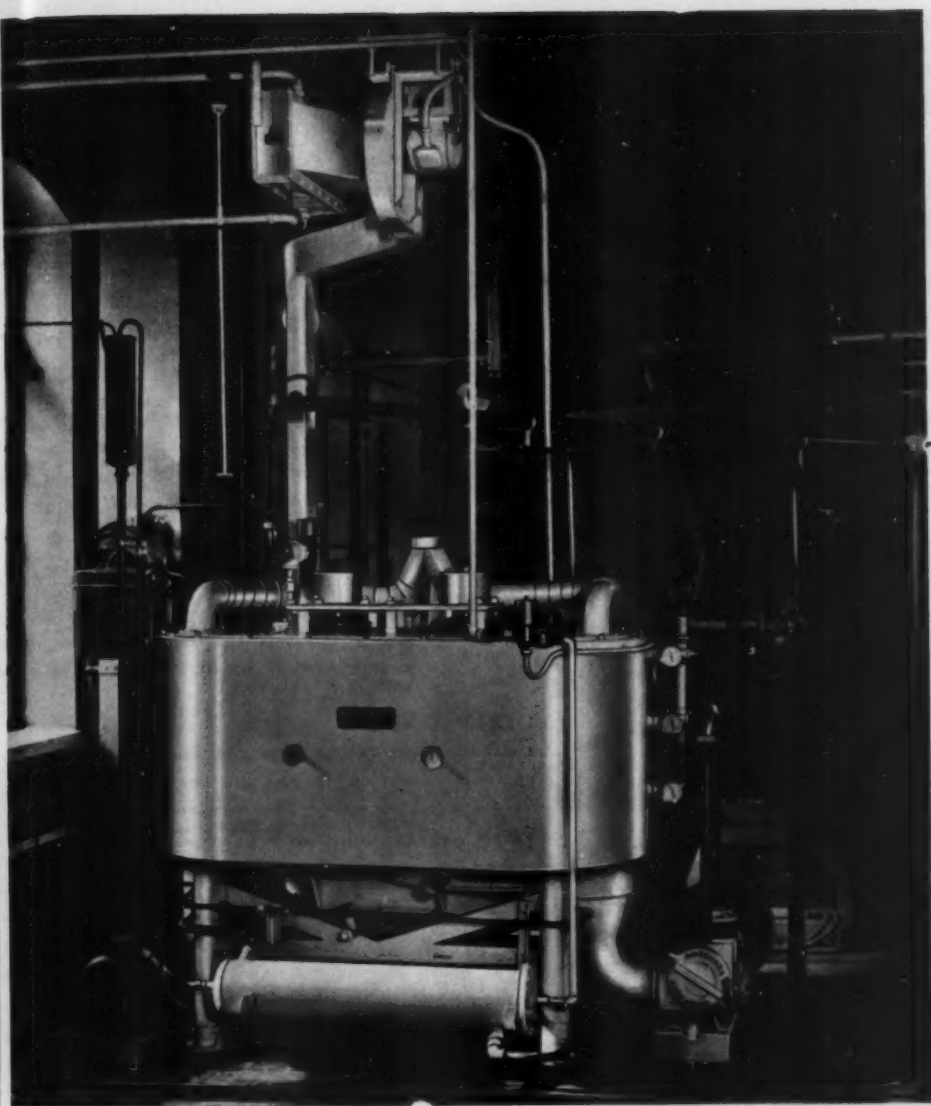
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 12, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYORS: Pneumatic

Baker-Perkins, Inc., 1000 Hess St., Saginaw, Mich.
BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Convair, P. O. Box 9671, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans. (Spiral Steel)
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 215 E. 149th, New York 61, N. Y.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisades Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Lamson Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass (Roller Skate Wheel)
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Read Standard Corp., 901 S. Richland Ave., York, Pa.
Robinson Air-Activated Conveyor Systems, 80 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. (for dry sugar, dry milk powder, etc.)

CONVEYORS: Steel Belt

Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, O.
Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2628-30 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seaburo Equipment Company, 615 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.



Continuous Conching with the MIKROVAERK Conche

The "missing link" in chocolate automation is now offered you. The MIKROVAERK Conche makes it possible to insert the conching process in the production flow of modern continuous chocolate manufacturing. One single passing of the chocolate mass through the MIKROVERK Conche guarantees a high conching grade, keeping the valuable aromatic qualities of the mass. By the special design of the conche, the choc-

olate mass is spread in a thin film over a number of rapidly rotating discs and subjected to an intensive air flow extracting the aqueous vapour and unwanted compounds. This procedure, combined with a grinding effect, gives the conched mass the finest quality, flavour and consistency. Capacity: 100 to 250 kilos per hour according to consistency of the mass to be conched, and grade of conching desired.

MIKROVÆRK A/S



32-38, SYDMARKEN, SOBORG
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

CONVEYORS: Turn Tables

Baker Perkins, Inc., 1000 Hess St., Saginaw, Mich.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., 218 Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.
—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Packaging & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
The Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.
The Woodman Co., Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

COOKERS: (Continuous)

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS CO., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The Girdler Corporation, Votator Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.,—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOKERS: Steam Jacketed

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., New Kensington, Pa.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOKERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOKERS: Vacuum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Baker Perkins Co., Saginaw, Mich.
A. Berry Copper Works, Inc., 217 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., Inc., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago 41, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Peerless Confectionery Equip. Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

COOKERS AND COOLERS: Crystal

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 W. Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOLER: Chocolate

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 15, O.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp., 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Terras Division, Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., 22 Wooster St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOLER: Syrup

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp., 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOLING TUNNELS: (See Tunnels: Cooling)

COUNTING

Automatic

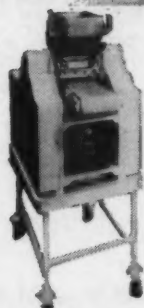
Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arborbum Rd., Rosindale, Mass.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Potter Instrument Co., Inc., Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, L. I.

CREAM BREAKERS

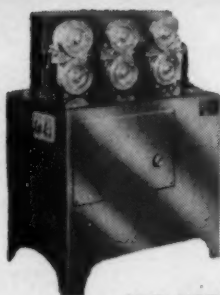
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

for every candy making need...

a machine



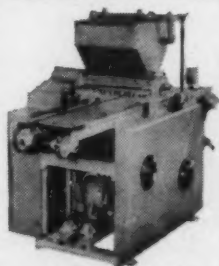
BANTAM 4" DEPOSITOR



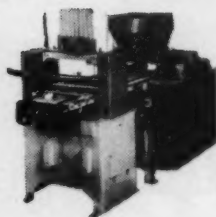
SIZING MACHINE



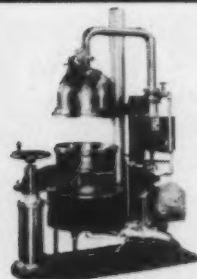
AUTOMATIC STICK CANDY MACHINE



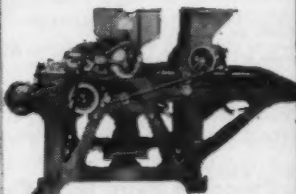
JUNIOR 16" DEPOSITOR



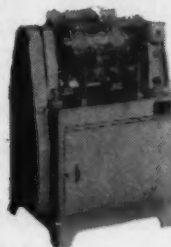
PAPER CUP RACKING MACHINE



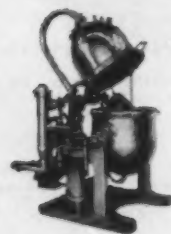
H-1 GAS VACUUM COOKER



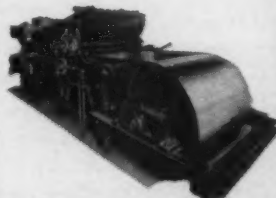
SENIOR 32" DEPOSITOR



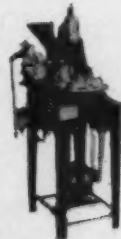
E. P. AUTOMATIC PLUNGER SUCKER MACHINE



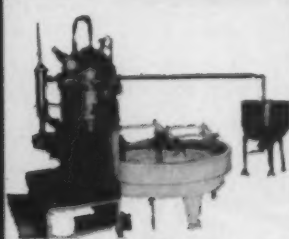
D-3 STEAM VACUUM COOKER



JUMBO 48" DEPOSITOR



MODEL M. DIE POP MACHINE



E-3 DOUBLE TILTING FONDANT SIMPLEX VACUUM UNIT WITH DAYTON CREAM BEATER

VACUUM
CANDY MACHINERY CO.

V
R

RACINE
CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO.

15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Western Office and Factory: Racine, Wis. • Eastern Factory: Harrison, N. J.

CREAM SCRAPER: (See Scrapers: Cream)

CRIMPER: Candy

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CRIMPING MACHINE: Bar & Bag

Amsco Packaging Machinery Co., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Wrap-Ade Machine Co., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.

CRISPETT MACHINE: Pop Corn

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CRUSHER: Almond and Peanut

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, Ohio.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

CURLER: Candy

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CUT ROCK MACHINES

HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative
152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUT & WRAP MACHINES

IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague St., Middletown, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Rose Brothers, 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Ball

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative
152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CUTTERS: See Buttercup Machines

CUTTERS: Caramels

Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

CUTTERS: Kiss

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative
152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Mint

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

CUTTERS: Nougat

CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

CUTTERS: Two-way

Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

CUTTERS: Vertical and Shear Motion

(For Caramels, Fig Paste, Jellies, Coconut, Jap Work, etc.)

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

DEHUMIDIFYING APPARATUS:

(See Humidity Control)

DEPOSITING MACHINES: Cookie Type

American Production Machine Co., 108 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Milroy Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commaek Road, Ialip, L. I., N. Y.
Peters Machinery Corp., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Salerno Machinery Co., 4500 West Division St., Chicago, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, O.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

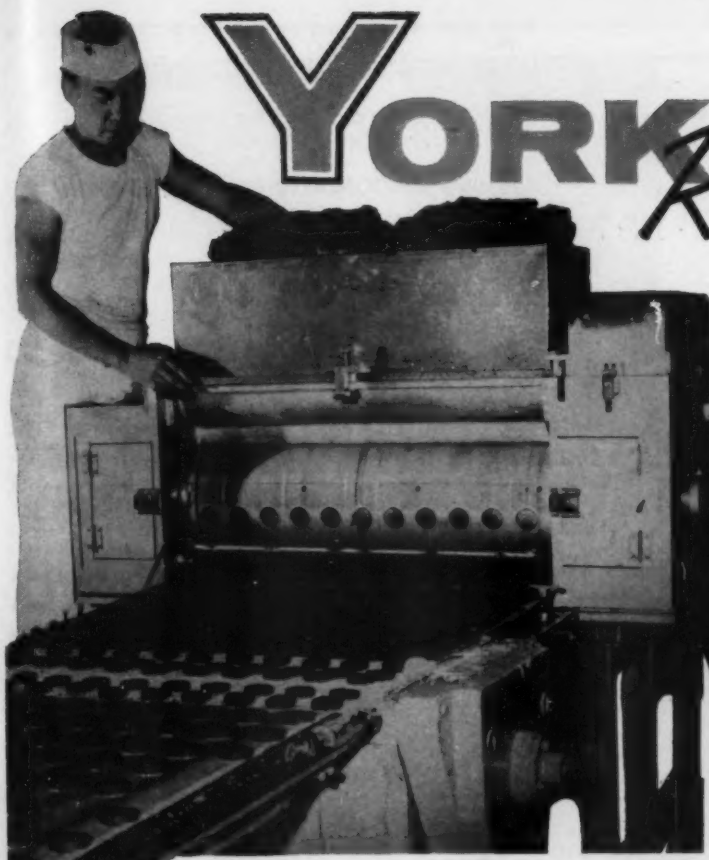
DEPOSITORS: Chocolate (Stars, Buds, Kisses)

J'BEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
MIKROVEARK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, land, Germany
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DEPOSITORS: Cream (Marshmallow and Gum)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Machinery Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, O.
YORK FOOD MACHINERY CO., Columbia, Pa.

ensack,
 Louis-
 tative;
 N. Y.
 elphia
 III.
 elphia
 Ave.,
 Chicago
 III.
 elphia
 elphia
 Union
 is, Ind.
 Chicago
 New
 D. L. L.
 Chicago
 5 Park
 ago, Ill.
 ork 36,
 25, O.
 Rapids,
 N. Y.
 w York
 tative;
 N. Y.
 Chicago
 (Copen-
 Mass.
 New
 5 Park
 eg 21,
 w, New
 N. Y.
 on City,
 Ill.
 w York
 a, Calif.
 tative;
 N. Y.
 Mass.
 New
 Chicago
 5 Park
 Cincinnati
 oner



Rotary Portion Former

Cuts Costs...

increases production
of
uniform portions.

Photo by courtesy of Mary Sue Candies, Baltimore, Md.

Patent
Pending

Now you can produce food portions just the way you want them — accurate for weight, size and shape and uniformly ejected in unsurpassed quantities per minute — with the York Rotary Portion Former.

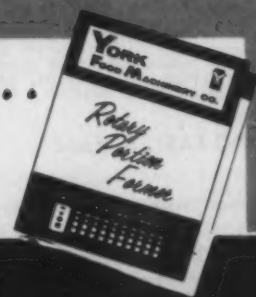
- Operating on a new principle, the York Portion Former does not extrude but forms and shapes each portion individually.
- Vacuum forming prevents damage to the most delicate ingredients so that a wide variety of foods and food mixtures may be used.
- Can deposit 1800 small pieces per minute and handle 2500 lbs. of material per hour. Each machine is equipped with a variable speed regulator.
- Continuous operation through to fryer or freezer requires no storage between processing stages. Saves valuable plant space.

● Cuts costs, too! One York Rotary Portion Former paid for itself in only four months, through reduced labor time and costs.

York Rotary Portion Formers are available in three sizes: 16", 24" and 32" widths.

Free Brochure . .

gives all the facts.
Send for your
copy today.



YORK FOOD MACHINERY CO.

BOX 1461
YORK, PA.

PLANT: Columbia 3, Pa.
PHONE: MUtual 4-2138

Manufacturing Agent: John C. Motter Printing Press Co., York, Pa.

DEPOSITORS: Nut Bar

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Søborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DIPPER: Cherry

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

DIPPING BOARDS: See DIPPING TRAYS

DIPPING FORKS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING FRAMES: Wire, Hand (for Eggs, Nutmeats)

Hobberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

DIPPING MACHINES: Chocolate (See Coating Machines)

DIPPING: Papers

Benjamin C. Betner Co., Devon, Pa.
Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Carter Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co., 2400 Lake Shore Dr., Muskegon, Mich.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow, New York 59, N. Y.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Parchment (Kalamazoo), Mich.
Kupfer Brothers Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Lachmann-Novasol Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2301 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., Reading, Pa.

DIPPING POTS or PANS (Hand)

(For Dipping Chocolate and Bon Bons)

Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

DIPPING TABLES: Hand

Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING TRAYS: See Trays

DROPPERS: Funnel

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DRYING: Cooling and Packing Units (For Chocolate Coated Work)

See also: AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

DRYING EQUIPMENT: Starch

ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4900 So. Heyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hershey Mfg. Co., E. & 2nd St., Boston 2, Mass.
A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

DUST COLLECTORS

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Connecticut Blower Co., P. O. Box 384, Hartford 1, Conn.
Day Company, The, 810 Third Ave., N., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Parten Machinery Co., 311 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

EGG MOLDS

American Chocolate Mould Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Søborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y. (Rubber)
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

ELEVATORS (Automatic and Straight Lift)

Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake, Chicago 24, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
International Selling Corp., 70 Plie St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Palsade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
Lewis-Shopard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 596, Joliet, Ill.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

EMBOSSING & CUTTING DIES

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.



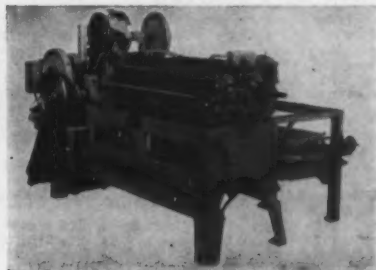
HOHBERGER CONTINUOUS HARD CANDY CUTTER

Forms, waffles, pillows, chips or straws. Up to 150 feet per minute. Perfect sealing on filled pieces.



HOHBERGER CREAM MACHINE

Up to 2000 pounds per hour of straight sugar fondant with proper doctoring or any amount of corn syrup.



HOHBERGER BALL MACHINE

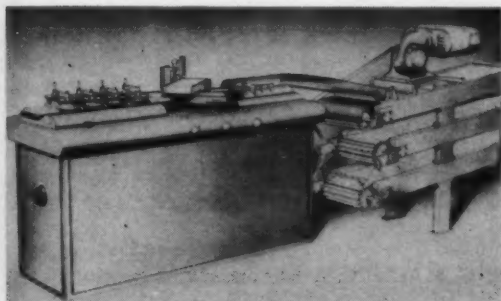
Only one operator required to produce up to 1,200 lbs. per hour.

You can produce:

Balls — clear, pulled or honeycombed filled — 9/16" to 1 1/2" diameter.

Sunbeam starlights: stripes brought down to center without expensive inlay.

Root Beer Barrels and any other shapes.



M.F.P. STICK-MASTER

(Pat. Pending)

New Style—Twister, Cutter & Straightener Flexible—5/16" to 1" diameter and 4" to 16" long

Productive—Up to 1500 inches per minute Sanitary—Stainless steel finish—Candy always in sight



BERKS MIXER

The Berks mixer incorporates color and flavor and kneads the candy the same as by hand. No discoloration. Over 50 users with from one to fifteen units — over 300 in operation.



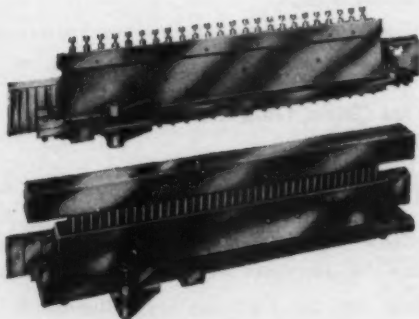
HONTZ CLUSTER MACHINE

Uniform Clusters formed on enrober from any free-flowing nut.

No labor required

No floor space

Easily detached from enrober.



MILL RIVER PUMP BARS

Faster, better, and more accurate due to precision workmanship. Water-sealed — Sanitary — No Grooves — No Washers.

Available in all sizes:

Single, double, triple and quadruple row for all depositors.

ECONOMY BELTURN

Economy Belturns conserve space through efficient arrangement of cooling conveyors and packing tables. Bunching and crowding eliminated. Available in all standard widths:

12" to 48"
90°, 180° and special angles.

Johnson Products Co.

Chicago, Ill.

Now Offers — A Nailless Wood
Starch Tray

Standard Starch Trays

Stock Trays

Specialized Wood Products

152 West 42nd Street

John Sheffman, Inc.

New York 36, N. Y.

EMULSIFYING APPARATUS

See also HOMOGENIZERS

Alsop Engineering Corp., Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Bramley Machinery Co., 880 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
A. T. Case Co., Monrovia, Calif.
Chem-Colloid Labs., 30 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
The Girdler Corp., The Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 346 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Mojonnier Bros., 4601 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 East Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.

EXTRUDERS

Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Mixers, Inc., Allen & Wensley Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Wermac Co., 1765 Alpine N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

FEEDERS: Automatic (for Coaters)

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Dicalite Co., 18 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Eriez Manufacturing Co., 265 Magnet Drive, Erie, Pa.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 13, N. Y.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.

FEEDERS: Starch Trays

Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 13, N. Y.

FILLING MACHINES: Container

Amaco Packaging Machinery Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Brown Bag Filling Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Cartoning Machinery Co., 18 Arborbum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
The Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
J. I. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Johnson Automatic Sealer Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
MRM Co., Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Stokes & Smith Co., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6634 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Welch Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 856, Joliet, Ill.
Raymond M. Wilmette, Inc., 1469 Church St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C. (electronic dispenser)
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

FILTERS

Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Penn.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., Inc., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Fultrine Mfg. Co., 53 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Hercules Filter Corp., 175 Ethel Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.

Hygeia Filter Co., 3422 Denton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Sparkler Mfg. Co., Mundelein, Ill.
Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2809 60th St., Kenosha, Wis.

FLOSS MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, O.
Electric Candy Floss Machine Co., 729 Benton Ave., Nashville 4, Tenn.
Krispy Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

FRAMES: Drop

HOEGERBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

FURNACES: See Stoves

GLOVES: Candy Makers' and Bakers' (Buckskin, Horsehide and Cotton)

The Boss Mfg. Co., 211 W. 1st St., Kewanee, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, P. O. Box 3038, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goodyear Industrial Products Co., 18 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y. (rubber)
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Tiffin Road, Willard, Ohio.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Wilson Rubber Co., 1200 Garfield Ave., S.W., Canton 6, O.

GRADING MACHINES: Almonds and Peanuts

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Champion Machine Co., 214 W. Jones Ave., San Antonio 2, Texas.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Meyer Machine Co., Rt. 2, Huebner Road, San Antonio 1, Texas.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

GRATES: Crystallizing

Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

GRINDER: (for Chicle, Gum Arabic, Vanilla Beans and Pods)

Consolidated Products Co., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 375 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

GRINDING MACHINE: See Mills

GUM TAPE MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
Derby Sealers, Inc., Derby, Conn.
Glue-Fast Equipment Co., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1320-60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Charles E. King Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Marsh Stencil Machine Co., 707 E. "B" St., Belleville, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.

HAND ROLL CENTER MACHINE

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
THE TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Wermac Co., 1765 Alpine N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HEATERS: Batch

Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Burdett Manufacturing Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Combustion Utilities Corp., 1451 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. & D. St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

HOMOGENIZERS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
 Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Davidson Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
 The J. M. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
 Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
 Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.
 Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.

HOOKS: Candy Pulling

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HUMIDITY CONTROL: Automatic

See also Air Conditioning Equipment

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
 Armstrong Machine Works, 840 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
 Davidson Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
 Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
 Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.
 Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
 J. O. Ross Engineering Division, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 Sarco Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
 Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

HUMIDITY INDICATING and RECORDING

INSTRUMENTS

Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
 Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
 Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
 Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

Powers Regulator Co., Skokie, Ill.
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Seaburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
 The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2129 S. First St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
 Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. J.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Co., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

HYGROMETERS (for determining percentage of relative humidity)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 The Bristol Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
 The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

HYDROMETERS: Syrup

Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y. (Laboratory)
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hooneston, Ill.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co., Brown Instruments Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington, 11, N. J.

INDICATORS: Bin Level

Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Convaire, P. O. Box 9671, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
 The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: Magnetic

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St. S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Eriez Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
 Raymond M. Wilmette, Inc., 1469 Church St., N. W. Washington 5, D. C. (electronic dispenser)

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: X-Ray

General Electric Co., X-Ray Dept., 4856 Electric Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

KETTLES: Aluminum

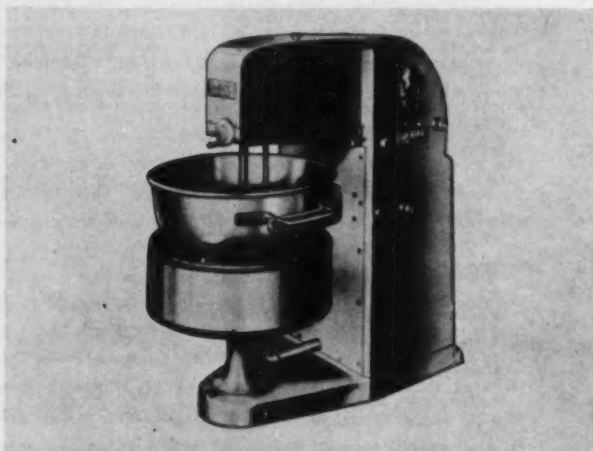
ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., New Kensington, Pa.
 Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.
 Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
 Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
 Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
 L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
 Long Eakins Company, 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
 Tippet & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

MAKE BETTER CANDIES AND SAVING

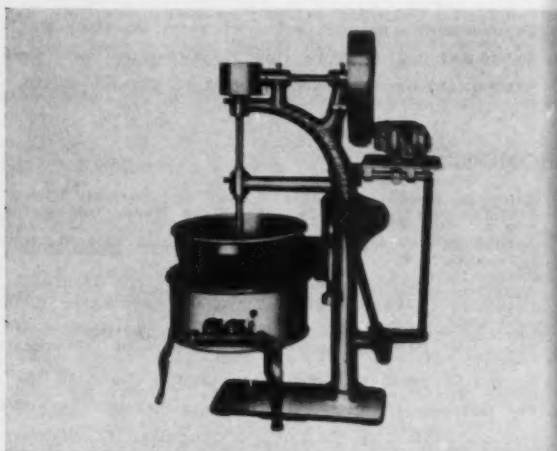
Solid investments that pay for themselves in a couple of years or less—that's what confectioners say about Savage Bros Co. money-saving machines. Solid, because they can produce the finest quality candy even in round-the-clock operations proving their outstanding durability. Solid, because they are quality manufactured to guarantee you many years of the ut-

most satisfaction in performance.

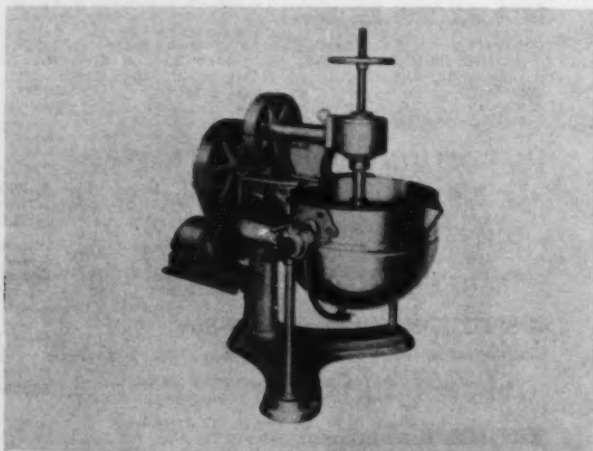
When you require equipment to cook, mix, beat, cool, size or cut, let Savage Bros. Co. show you how to lower your cost through the efficiency and durability of Savage Bros. Co. machines.



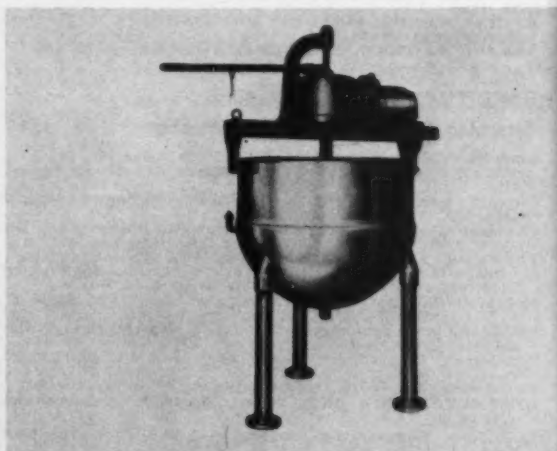
FIRE MIXER—Model S-48—Thermostatic gas control. Variable speed. Single or double action agitator. Kettle size 24" diameter by 12½" or 16" deep. Cook and mix candy batches to a predetermined degree.



FIRE MIXER—Model S-3 or S-2—Original break-back feature. Manual gas control. One speed. Single or double action agitator. Model S-3 kettle 24" diameter, 12½" or 16" deep. Model S-2 kettle 22" diameter, 12" deep.



Savage Tilting Mixer—Model F-6—For caramel, fudge, nougat and coconut batches—Sizes: 50 gal. Stainless; 25, 35 and 50 gal. Copper Steam Jacketed Kettle. Double Action Agitator. Bevel Gears enclosed with oil seal. Direct motor drive with V belts for quiet operation.



SAVAGE MIXING KETTLE, Model C-3. For gum drops and other gum candies. Sizes 30 gallon to 250 gallon. Stainless steel as illustrated or copper steam jacketed kettle. For 100 pounds or 125 pounds working steam pressure. Double action agitated. Direct motor drive with gear head motor.



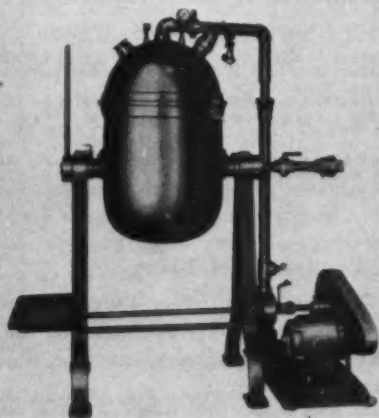
SAVING WITH SAVAGE BROS. MACHINES

Plant after plant is saving with Savage Bros. Co. The probabilities are you can too.

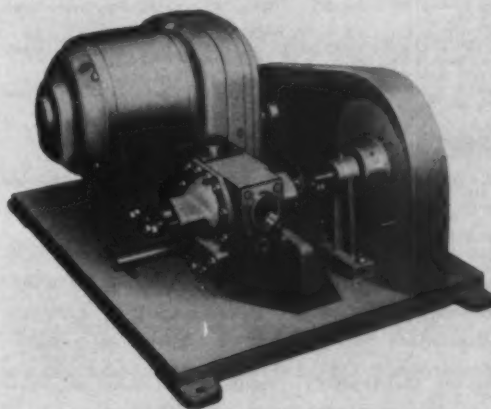
The 8 machines illustrated below are but a few of the many offered confectioners. REMEMBER—the leading name in confectionery equipment—it's SAVAGE BROS. CO.

Plus Maximum Durability

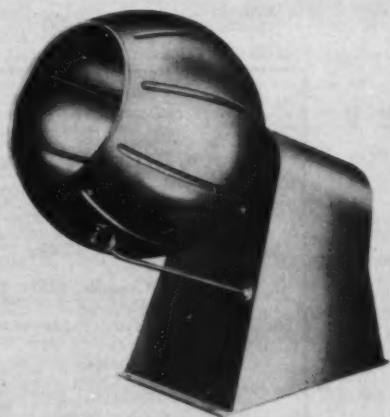
And Overall Performance



CREAM VACUUM COOLER—Maximum production when installed between two Cream Beaters. Eliminates beater cooling time. Vacuum suction of batch from kettle. Handles 150 lb. batch hand roll cream or 300 lbs. cast cream.



CHOCOLATE PUMP—Cast iron steam jacket head. Perfect for pumping chocolate from melting kettle to enrober. Manufactured with 2" or 3" intake and discharge.



Savage Revolving Pan—Standard size 38" dia. 33" deep 24" opening. Pan constructed of Copper or Stainless Steel either plain or with bumped in ribs. Fabricated steel stand. Gear-head motor and roller chain drive enclosed. Heavy Duty Precision Roller Bearings.



SAVAGE (BRACH) CONTINUOUS CANDY CUTTER—For cutting $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ " and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " lengths and $\frac{3}{4}$ " waffle. Two speeds. Motor drive. Cooling conveyor 20' long.

SAVAGE BROS. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



KETTLES: Copper (Plain & Steam)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Brighton Copper Works, 2157 Kindel Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Groen Mfg. Co., Inc., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Geo. Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 316 New St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Company, 27 S. Primrose, Springfield, O.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
D. Picking & Co., 119 S. Walnut St., Bucyrus, Ohio.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

KETTLES: Copper Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., Inc., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel (Plain & Jacketed)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BEN-MOORE MFG. CO., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Thomas M. Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O. (and tilting)
B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 14, Md.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
L. O. Koven & Brother Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
The Pfaunder Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Adney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Wegner Machinery Corp., 35-41 W. 11th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
M. R. M. Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

For Your Cooking and Mixing Jobs

- HIGH RATED H.P. MOTOR WITH VARIABLE OR CONSTANT SPEED FULLY ENCLOSED
- HEAVY DUTY ENCLOSED GEAR BOX WITH STEEL CUT GEARS AND OILLESS BEARINGS
- DRIVE SUPPORT OPEN EITHER END ACCESSIBLE FOR CLEANING
- TUBULAR STAND FOR MAXIMUM STRENGTH AND SANITATION
- EXTRA LARGE UP FOR EASY POURING
- WATER OPERATED HYDRAULIC LIFT WITH CHROME-PLATED CORROSION RESISTANT ROD AND CYLINDER FOR EXTRA YEARS OF SERVICE (OPTIONAL)
- DOUBLE MOTION AGITATOR EXTRA STIRING FOR LIGHT, MEDIUM AND HEAVY MIXES
- HAND WHEEL—WORKS AND WORKS GEAR TIGHTENING DEVICE EASILY TIGHT TO ANY POSITION REGARDLESS OF LOAD
- SANITARY STAINLESS STEEL COVERS
- SANITARY HO EXTERIOR STEAM PIPING—TRUE HEMISPHERICAL BOWL FOR PERFECT MIXING

Write for Catalog

HAMILTON
DIVISION OF BRIGHTON CORP.

ESTABLISHED 1976

Kettles

820 STATE AVENUE
CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

HAMILTON CW-TILTING TYPE MIX-COOKER
40 GAL. ILLUSTRATED—SIZES 20 TO 120 GAL.



Subscribe to

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

Only \$5 for 2 years, \$3 for 1 year in U. S. and Canada. Only \$7.50 for 2 years, \$5 for 1 year in other countries.

- Feature Articles
- Candy Clinic
- Candy Packaging
- Candy Equipment Preview
- Technical Literature Digest
- Manufacturing Retailer
- Book Previews

And many other features

418 N. Austin—Oak Park, Ill.

KNIVES: Batch

THOS. MILLS & BRO., INC., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., New Kensington, Pa.

LABELING MACHINES: Bag or Box

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 46th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
Better Packages, Inc., 253 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Burt Machine Co., 401 E. Oliver St., Baltimore, Md.
Christolm Ryder Co., of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
Derby Sealers, Inc., Derby, Conn.
Edward Ermold Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Glue-Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palsade Ave., West Englewood, N. J. (Box)
King Sales & Engineering Co., 441 Folsom St., San Francisco 5, Calif. (Box & Bag)
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. (box)
MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
New Jersey Machine Corp., 16th & Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Oliver Machinery Company, 1025 Clancy N.E. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Potdevin Machine Co., 1220 38th Street, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard-Knapp, Div. Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Vac Spray Machine Corp., 607 22nd Ave. N. E., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Wells Mfg. Co., 220 9th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 636 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J. (Cocoa Presses)
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
MOORE-MILFORD CORP., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanson, I
Faltz & Bauer, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland, Chicago 47, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1431 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Raymond Pulverizer Div., Combustion Eng.—Superheater, Inc., 1310 No. Branch St., Chicago 15, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

Eriez Manufacturing Co., 265 Magnet Drive, Erie, Pa.

MARKERS: Caramel and Fudge

Acro Tool & Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MATERIAL HANDLING: Stackers

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.
The Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4205 St. Clair, Cleveland 3, O.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

MATERIAL HANDLING: Trucks and Trailers (Hand. Lift Warehouse, etc.)

The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Automatic Transportation Co., 101 W. 87th St., Chicago 20, Ill.
Barrett-Christie Co., Northbrook, Ill.
BAYWOOD MFG. CO., INC., 2753 Stillwell Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O. (Racks & Board Carriers)
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.
Equipto Div., Aurora Equipment Co., 423 Cleveland, Aurora, Ill.
The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass. (palletizers)
Hyater Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5001 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
MOLED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Erie St., Lineville, Pa. (fiberglass)
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
The Rapids-Standard Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Uhrden, Inc., 508 Grant St., Dennison, O.

MELANGEUR

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
THE J. H. DAY CO. DIVISION, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

METERS: Liquid

Balley Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Liguidometer Corp., 36th & 37th Sts., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Neptune Meter Co., 19 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y. (Syrup, water)
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

MILLS: See Cocoa Mills

MILLS: Peanut Butter

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
Pulva Corporation, 550 HHIGH St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.

Subscribe to THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

Only \$3.00 per year—\$5.00 for 2 years.

- Feature Articles
 - Candy Clinic
 - Candy Packaging
 - Candy Equipment Preview
 - Technical Literature Digest
 - Book Reviews
- And many other features

418 N. Austin Blvd.

Oak Park, Illinois

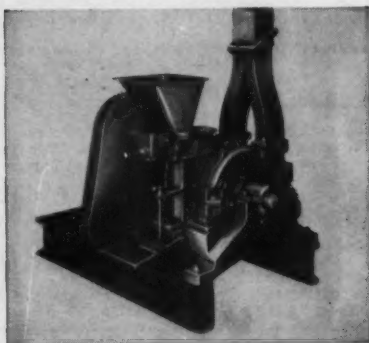
it's easy and economical to...
**GRIND YOUR
 OWN POWDERED
 SUGAR**

AS YOU NEED IT!

You'll eliminate caking and storage problems—have free-flowing fluffy powdered sugar at all times—when you grind it as you need it with MIKRO-D. Choose from a wide range of units to suit your particular requirements.



MIKRO-PULVERIZERS—from miniature grinding plants for small batch production to ultra-high capacity mills. Capacities from 100-120 lbs. per hour with "Bantam" to 6000-6500 lbs. per hour on large 50 hp. unit. Illustrated: #2 DH Pulverizer, 15 hp., medium-sized mill.



MIKRO-ATOMIZERS—produce ultra-fine grinds in the 1-25 micron range. Units pulverize, air classify and convey material in one operation. Cool and compact, available in 3 sizes with capacities to 2400 lbs. per hour.

**100% recovery
 with MIKRO-PULSAIRE!**

The MIKRO-PULSAIRE Collector is a completely new concept in product recovery units! Provides phenomenal filtering rates with no internal moving parts... eliminates costly maintenance... gives longer bag life! A unit for every collection job.

Write for literature describing
 the complete MIKRO-D line!

**GENUINE MIKRO-D REPLACEMENT PARTS AVAILABLE
 FROM LARGE STOCK WITHIN 48 HOURS!**

Mikro-D

**PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION
 METALS DISINTEGRATING COMPANY, INC.
 61 Chatham Road • Summit, New Jersey**

**MANUFACTURERS OF PULVERIZING,
 AIR CONVEYING AND DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT**

**MILLS: Sugar (for Pulverizing Granulated
 Sugar, Cocoa Cake, etc.)**

HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Raymond Pulverizer Div.-Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 1319 N. Branch St., Chicago, Ill.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MIXERS: Batch

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2635 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Allied Steel & Equipment Company, Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa. (Hard Candy)
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4900 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Green Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mixers, Inc., Wensley & Allen Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Petzholdt-Solida Trading Co., Inc., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

MIXERS: Chocolate

Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
BUHLER BROS., INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Green Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mixers, Inc., 3325 E. Allen St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
Petzholdt-Solida Trading Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Listings continued

SIMPLE, ROBUST, PRACTICAL —

THE SUREST, EASIEST WAY, LABOR SAVING,

TO KNEAD & MIX YOUR SUGAR BATCHES



CARLE & MONTANARI, Inc.

SUGAR BATCH KNEADER "12"



**Most Suitable for Increased Efficiency, Easy Batch Kneading
Machine**

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC.
95 temple ave., hackensack, n. j. • HU. 9-9293

**Sales Representatives & Service: Chicago, Ill. • Los Angeles, Calif. & Canada in Vancouver,
B. C. • Calgary, Alta. • Winnipeg, Man. • Toronto, Ont. • Montreal, P. Q.**

Mixers: Chocolate (con't)

W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MIXERS: Continuous

THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
Votator Division, The Girdler Co., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

MIXERS: Dough

Branley Machine Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Consolidator Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Falcon Mfg. Div., First Machinery Corp., 209 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
Mixing Equipment Co., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
Petzholt-Solida Trading Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Read Standard Corporation, York, Pa.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.

MIXERS: Hard Candy

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BERKS ENGINEERING CO., Reading, Pa., Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTAINARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
The J. H. Day Co., 4525 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Thomas H. & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
Petzholt-Solida Trading Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MIXERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Petzholt-Solida Trading Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MIXERS: Paste (for Light Mass)

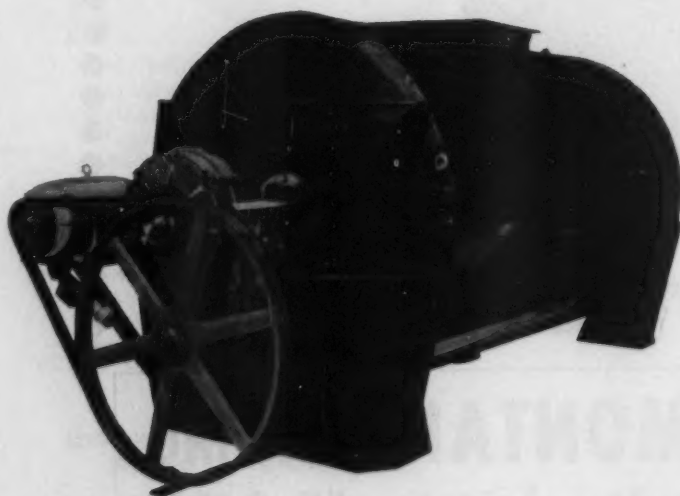
Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
Branley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Macelisor Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Envelope Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., Inc., P.O. Box 304, New Haven 4, Conn.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 308 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kan.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Petzholt-Solida Trading Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., West Berlin, N. J.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

MIXERS and SIFTERS

(for Dry Powdered Material)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alson Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
Petzholt-Solida Trading Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

A new, compact drive for the Stehling



A new Dodge Torque-Arm drive on the Stehling tank provides a mixer of the standard capacities that occupy 30" less space than with our standard drives.

The mixers with these drives are 30" shorter than our other models, and therefore allow more flexibility in placement. In all other respects these models with the Dodge drive are comparable to machines with our standard drive.

Write for further details today.

CHAS H. STEHLING CO.

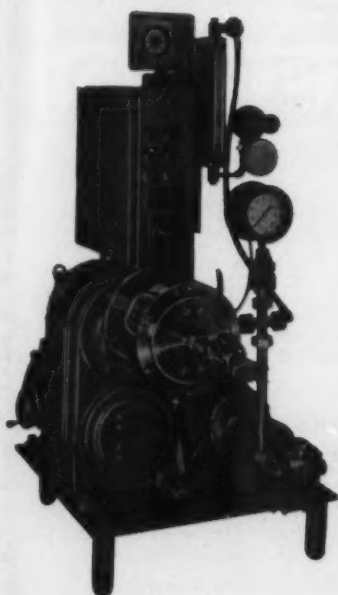
1303 N. FOURTH STREET MILWAUKEE 12, WISC.

Factory Representative: G. B. Hishop
1517 Grange Ave., Racine, Wisc.

OAKES CONTINUOUS MIXERS

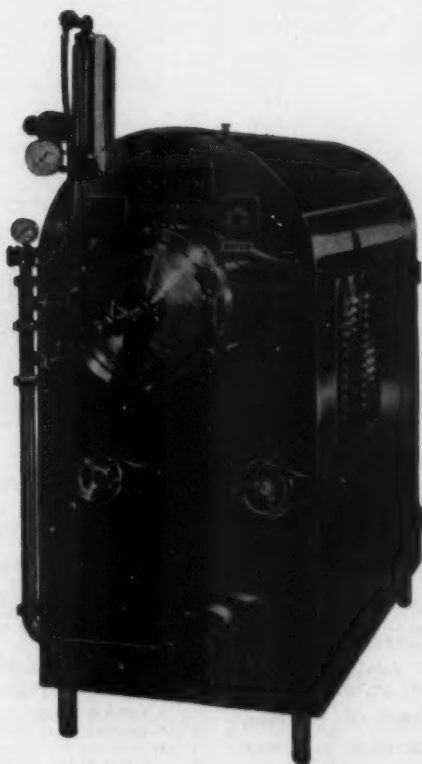
NOW AVAILABLE IN THREE MODELS TO FIT THE
PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS OF ANY SIZE PLANT

Now—for the first time—OAKES MIXERS are available in sizes which have been expressly designed to accommodate the production capacity of any plant, from the smallest to the largest. Each unit is fully equipped with the same basic features to provide equal advantage of superior quality marshmallow, uniform production and cost reduction which OAKES continuous mixing assures.



MODEL 8M3

Capacity up to 750 pounds of
candy marshmallow per hour



MODEL 14M10

Capacity up to 3000 pounds of
candy marshmallow per hour



MODEL 10M5

Capacity up to 1500 pounds of
candy marshmallow per hour

Now—more than ever—be prepared for keener competition ahead. An OAKES MIXER will produce the highest possible quality and provide additional benefits which contribute to profit by reductions in cost. *Over a hundred installations producing marshmallow is proof beyond question!*

Send For Our New Bulletin Number 104

The E. T. OAKES CORPORATION

26 COMMACK ROAD • ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

MIXING TANKS: See Tanks

MOISTURE TESTER

Central Scientific Company, 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Moisture Regulator Co., 1510 W. Chestnut St., Alhambra, Calif.
Precision Scientific Co., 2737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

MOLDS: Centers & Cream Work

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

MOLDS: for Solid Chocolate

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen 0, Denmark
Allmetal Chocolate Mold Co., Inc., 1264 Viele Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
American Chocolate Mold Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Conover Mould Service, Riverside Drive, Marcy, N. Y. (Repair only)
MIKROVEARK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg, (Copenhagen) Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Niagara Plastic Molds, Inc., 197 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONER'S MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rieffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2439 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOLDS: Composition

J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa. (Plastic)
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

MOLDS: Hard Candy (Brass)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MOLDS: Rubber

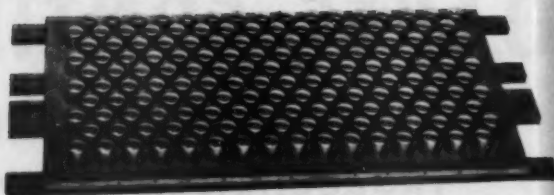
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Miller Products Co., Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

MOLDS: Starch

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM CO., DEPT. M., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MOTORS: Electric

The Louis Allis Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 801 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.



ALUMINUM CANDY MOULD PATTERNS

for use with mogul starch equipment

We are now making aluminum moulds for the new staggered pump bars.

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO.

Dept. M, 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Reliance Elec. & Eng. Co., 1088 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Reynolds Electric Co., 3000 River Road, River Grove, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
U. S. Motors, Inc., 200 E. Slougen St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wagner Electric Corp., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.

MOULDING EQUIPMENT (for Solid Chocolate)

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen 0, Denmark
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Brown Bros. Mfg. Co., 11 Canal Place, Bronx, New York 41, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULDING MACHINES for Hollow

Chocolate Figures

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen 0, Denmark
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rieffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. (also Spindles for baskets on Machines)
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULD FILLING MACHINES

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen 0, Denmark
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Lists continued

GREER ENGINEERS...



Building New Profits for Candy Makers

Here in one room at the Greer plant in Wilmington is a world of engineering brains and experience. This team has brought revolutionary new speed, economy, and quality controls to leading confectioners all over the world. And they're ready to go to work for *you*... stepping up production, efficiency, and, above all, PROFITS in your operations.

What's your problem? Here are some of the GREER solutions...

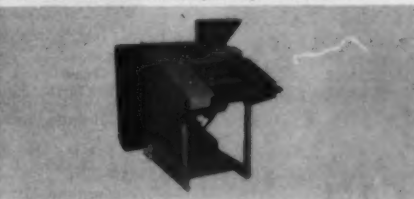
New! MULTI-ZONE COOLER

A revolutionary cooling tunnel, providing up to 50% higher production and far more precise quality control than any other tunnel.



New! NUT-ROBE

Unique combination that automatically coats with nuts or coconut as well as with chocolate or caramel. Slashes costs, opens up new markets.



- **CHOCOLATE CONDITIONER**
Automatic, efficient, sanitary.
- **FEEDER AND BOTTOMER**
Fool-proof operation, top quality.
- **CHOCOLATE COATER**
Assures uniform, controlled viscosity.
- **VIBRA-PAC**
Cuts stock-box packing costs 60%.

Call or write today for latest bulletins and information.

J. W. GREER COMPANY
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Sales Engineering Offices: Chicago, Illinois and San Francisco, California
European Representatives: Bramigk & Co., Ltd., 15 Creechurch Lane, London E. C. 3, England



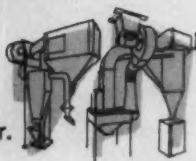
BURNS

OFFERS YOU

COMPLETE NUT EQUIPMENT

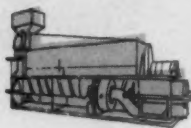
Nut Cleaners

Unbeatable combination!
Recirculating Cleaner, tops
for light trash. Blanched Nut
Cleaner, best for heavier matter.



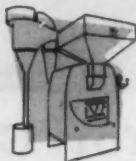
Continuous Roasters

Famous Thermal process
guarantees uniform, clean,
even roasts, hour after hour.
Sizes to 10,000 lbs/hr.



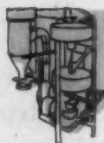
Batch Roasters

Sizes and types to meet any
individual need. Efficient
cooling equipment maintains
uniformity of roast.



Split Nut Blanchers

It's Burns No. 8 for maximum
efficiency of skin removal with
minimum meal accumulation.
Rated to 2500 lbs/hr.



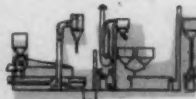
Butter Mills

Units to produce any desired
grind with consistent uni-
formity. Output ranges to 4000
lbs/hr on coarser settings.



Complete Plants

From raw peanut dump right
through to packaging! Design
and installation for individual
needs is a Burns specialty!



WRITE OR CALL

JABEZ **BURNS** AND SONS, INC.
ENGINEERS
NEW YORK CHICAGO
DALLAS SAN FRANCISCO
600 WEST 43rd STREET • NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

Mould Filling Machines (con't)

Hilliard's Chocolate Dipping Systems, 825 Main St., Se.
Weymouth, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago
26, Ill.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Søborg (Copen-
hagen) Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New
York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park
Row, New York 38, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg, 21,
Rheinland, Germany

NUT FEEDER

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99,
Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New
York 36, N. Y.
Champion Machine Co., Inc., 214 W. Jones Ave., San
Antonio 2, Texas.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 815 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Rd., Islip, L. I.,
N. Y.
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION, 61 Chatham Rd.,
Summit, N. J.
THE WOODMAN CO., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

NUT MEAT BREAKER

Bauer Bros., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.

NUT ROASTERS

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
U. Y. Bartholomew, P. O. Box 387, Vineland, N. J.
Bauer Bros., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St.,
New York 36, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago
6, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36,
N. Y.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chi-
cago, Ill.

OVENS: Biscuit and Cracker—also Bake Ovens

Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New
York 17, N. Y.
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Milley Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Haller Oven Co., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh
12, Pa.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago
26, Ill.
Read Machinery Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids,
Mich.

PACKAGING MACHINERY

Various Packaging machines are listed elsewhere accord-
ing to the nature of the operation they perform, such as
Filling Machines, Labelling Machines, Wrapping Machines,
etc.

PADDLES: Wood

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago
6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Place, Springfield, O.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia
22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2625 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St.,
New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless steel)
H. A. Stiles & Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

PANS: Candy (Batch, Display, Crystallizing, Taffy, etc.)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St.,
New York 13, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 51,
N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago
26, Ill.
The Luckwood Mfg. Co., 650 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia
22, Pa.
National Enamelling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th St., Mil-
waukee, Wis.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park
Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2625 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12,
N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New
York 38, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New
Kensington, Pa.

PANS: Revolving

Brighton Copper Works, 2160 Western Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO. INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Green Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

PANS: Vacuum (See Cookers)

PEANUT FRYERS

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PEANUT ROASTERS

The Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Burdett Manufacturing Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Kinery Mfg. Co., York & Western, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins, 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PLASTIC MACHINERY and EQUIPMENT

(for Filled Hard Goods)

Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 292-5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Entoleter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. Inc., P.O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

POPCORN BALL MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J. (wrapping)
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN FRITTER PRESS

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN POPPERS

Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
C. Cretors & Co., 620 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O. (concessions)
Farmer Boy Corn & Equipment Co., 352 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Listings continued

ACME for efficient and economical candy equipment



Stainless Steel
Model

STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVING PAN
AS ILLUSTRATED.

MOTORIZED OR PULLEY DRIVEN PANS
—Plain—Ribbed—Steam Jacketed Steam
Coils or Gas Heated.

PLAIN AND JACKETED KETTLES With
Single or Double Acting Agitators.

COOLING SLABS—TANKS—MIXING
BOWLS—COILS.

MADE FROM Copper—Stainless Steel—Monel-Nickel—Steel Aluminum—or any Non-Ferrous Metals.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

Also Repairing and Rebuilt Used Equipment

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO.

METAL FABRICATING SPECIALISTS

2535 MAYPOLE AVE. - CHICAGO 12, ILL.

BAUSMAN Water-Sealed PUMP BARS

NO GROOVES • NO WASHERS

Designed for accurate, cleaner depositing



Made of finest quality bronze with stainless steel pistons, Bausman pump bars are precision made to insure trouble-free operation.

Available in all sizes, single, double, triple and quadruple for Mogul and all types of depositors.

Write for details and prices.

FAMOUS
BAUSMAN
PUMP BARS
CAN BE MADE FOR
STANDARD or STAGGERED
DEPOSITS

MILL RIVER TOOL CO.

38 CASS STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

OR JOHN SHEFFMAN, 152 WEST 42nd ST., NEW YORK CITY

Popecorn Poppers (con't)

Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Manley, Inc., Box 1006, Kansas City 41, Missouri
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

PRESS: Laboratory

FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.

PRESSURE CONTROLLERS

Bailey Meter Company 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lynhurst, N. J.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

PRINTER: Starch

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

PSYCHROMETER

General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.

The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

PULLING MACHINES: Candy

CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Fairhades Park, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scholl Machinery Co., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh 5, Pa.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 LaFayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

PUMP BARS

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PUMPS: Barrel (for Dispensing Liquids)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Blackmer Pump Company, 1809 Century Ave., Grand Rapids 9, Mich.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells, Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

PUMPS: Centrifugal (for Brine or Water)

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Alsop Engineering Co., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Eco Engineering Co., 12 New York Ave., Newark 1, N. J.
Eriel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 50-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Fairhades Park, N. J.
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
Taber Pump Co., 289 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron St., La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2309-60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Ulrich Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

PUMPS: (for Syrups, Fondant, Chocolate Liquor, Molasses, etc.)

Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Louis M. Barish, 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Blackmer Pump Co., 901 Century Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Listings continued

Pumps (con't)

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Green Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-35 Sydmarken, Søborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Taber Pump Co., 209 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Ulrich Mfg. Co., 204 Husseman Rd., Roanoke, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
Viking Pump Co., 4th & Boyenga Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Waukesha Foundry Co., Waukesha, Wis.
The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Henry St., Stamford, Conn.

PUMPS: Vacuum

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. at Adams Ave., Philadelphia 20, Penn.

RACKS: Barrel

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

RACKS (for Trays and Plaque Boards)

CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Modern Caster Company, 714 South St., Rockford, Ill.
Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

REBUILT MACHINERY

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Baker's Machine Corp., 25 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dellenbarger Machine Company, Inc., 370 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
First Machinery Co., 289 10th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Loeb Equipment Co., 824 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
UNION CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY CO., INC., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
I. Young & Co., Inc., 78-84 Liverpool St., East Boston 28, Mass.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY (See Air Conditioning)

ROLLERS: Fruit Drop (for Hard Candy)

CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y.
Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SANDING MACHINE: Sugar

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y.
Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

SCALES: Batching

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Ohaus Scale Corp., Box 276, Union, N. J.
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Counter

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Hobart Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, Ohio.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pelouse Mfg. Co., 1215 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.
Triner Scales Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Henry Troemmer, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Laboratory

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 W. Irving Pk., Chicago 13, Ill.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Laboratory Equipment Co., 34 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oak Lawn Shippers Supply Co., 5129 W. 99th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pelouse Mfg. Co., 1215 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo, Ohio.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2714 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Henry Troemmer, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES (for Packaging, Shipping and Receiving Departments)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Hayden Manufacturing Co., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Oak Lawn Shippers Supply Co., 5129 W. 99th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.
Triner Scales & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.
Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCOOPS: Candy

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
TAYE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
Henry Troemner, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

SCRAPERS: Kettles or Pan

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SHEARS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SIEVE: Hand

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Chotaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SIFTERS: Sifting Machines

See also CLEANERS: Starch

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Arthur Colton Co., 2600 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7, Mich.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Great Western Mfg. Co., 218 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.

SIZING MACHINES

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The J. H. Day Co., 42932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
WALTER H. KANSTEINER CO., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
PACKAGE MACHINE CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

SLAB BARS

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Cooling

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave., Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SLABS: Covers

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

SLABS: Marble

Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SORTING MACHINES: Electric

Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St., S.E., Grand Rapids 5, Mich.

SPACE HEATERS:

American Blower Co., 6000 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
Spec-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1518 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

SPINNING MACHINES

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY COMPANY, East Longmeadow, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygardt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SPREADER: Candy

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

STACKERS: Starch Trays

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Greene St., Everett 49, Mass.

STARCH CLEANERS & CONDITIONERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
The Kent Co., 406 Canal St., Rome, N. Y. (Vacuum portable).
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
The Wolf Co., 21 Commerce St., Chambersburg, Pa.

STARCH MOULDING EQUIPMENT

Cantab Industries, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto, Ont. Canada
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

STENCILING MACHINES

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Diagraph-Bradley, P. O. Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Embosograf Corp. of America, 38 W. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
Ideal Stitches & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Weber Marking Systems, 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.

STICK CANDY MACHINES

WALTER H. KANSTEINER CO., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 MONROE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

STICKS: Sucker

Cell-O-Core Corp., 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Forster Mfg. Co., Inc., 79 Main, Farmington, Maine
 Hardwood Products Co., Mayville, Michigan (hardwood)
 WALTER H. KANSTEINER CO., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Setter Bros., Inc., Cattaraugus, N. Y. (Paper)
 H. A. Stiles Co., 160 Washington St., Boston 14, Mass.

STITCHERS: Wire

Postitch, Westerly, R. I.
 The Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
 Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, New York, N. Y.
 A. J. Gerrard & Co., 231 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Hoffert Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
 Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Fabich Mfg. Co., 2355 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
 International Staple & Machine Co., Tavertown, Penn.
 Charles E. King & Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.
 Minco Products Corp., 167 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.

STOCK BOXES

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
 BAYWOOD MFG. CO., INC., 2753 Stillwell Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
 MOLDED FIBRE GLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.

STORAGE TANKS (for Raw Materials)

Cherry-Burrell, Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio
 J. C. CORRIGAN CO., INC., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
 Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
 L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
 J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
 The Pfandler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 (Stainless)
 CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Tote System, Inc., Beatrice, Nebr.

STOVES: Gas & Electric

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (gas)
 Krispy Klat Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Long Eakins Company, 27 S. Primrose, Springfield, O.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (gas, oil)
 Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.
 VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

STRINGER (or Stroker) for Chocolate Coated

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
 National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

SUCKER MACHINE

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
 VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SUCKER ROLLERS

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SUGAR: Bulk Installations

Albert Air Conveyor Corp., 600-16th St., Oakland, Calif.
 J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 General American Transportation Corp., 136 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Illinois
 The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 Link Belt Company, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois
 Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
 A. O. Smith Company, P. O. Box 28, Kankakee, Illinois
 Tote System, Inc., 650 South 7th, Beatrice, Nebraska

SUGAR WAFER CUTTING and SPREADING MACHINES

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TABLE: Chocolate Shaking

Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6012-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Robins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
 Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TABLES: Conveyor

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
 Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
 J. C. CORRIGAN CO., INC., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
 Market Forge Co., 36 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
 Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5094, San Antonio, Texas
 National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 7, N. Y.

TABLES: Cooling, Conveying and Packing (Unit)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
 Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3039 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
 Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.
 The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
 J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave., Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
 HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
 RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TABLES: Gas Warming (for Hard Candy)

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St. Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TABLES: Packing

All-Luminum Products, 43 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Angle Steel Stool Co., 400 W. Oak St., Plainwell, Mich.
 J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 Economy Equipment Co., Inc., 4800 S. Hoynes Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TABLES: Steam & Water Mould (See Slabs)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TABLET Compressing Machines

F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5932 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

TABLET COUNTING and BOXING

Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Ivers-Lee Co., 215 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
Walter H. Kanstner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. East of Adams Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Roslindale 31, Mass.

TANKS: Copper

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Downington Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
Goen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TANKS: Glass Lined

Glascote Products, Inc., 20900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.
Metal-Glass Products Co., Belding, Mich.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

TANKS: Mixing

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Blommer Machinery Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (chocolate)
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 153 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Goen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.



STANcase
EQUIPMENT

STAINLESS STEEL DRUMS

MODEL 30--30 GAL.
MODEL 55--55 GAL.
(Covers available)

ECONOMY EQUIPMENT

RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED FOR LIFE TIME WEAR.
FULLY APPROVED BY HEALTH AUTHORITIES.

Manufactured by
The Standard Casing Co., Inc.
121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

TANK LININGS

For corn syrup, liquid sugar, oils and other liquid ingredients.

100% sanitary, prevents corrosion, contamination, and greatly extends tank life. These coatings reduce maintenance time and expense substantially.

We are experienced applicators of all types of Vinyl, Epoxy, Phenolic and Concrete coatings.

NATIONAL COATINGS CORPORATION
340 No. Central Ave.
Chicago 44, Ill.
PH. ES-9-6625

J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
CHAS. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

TANKS: Steel

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Air Compressor Corp., N. Bergen, N. J.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (stainless)
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill. (stainless)
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Downingtown Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., Chicago 9, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 153 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hamilton Kettles Div. of Brighton Corp., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
R. H. Hubbert & Sons, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham, Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Penn.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Pa.
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter Co., Inc., 1932 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., 420 Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.

TANKS: Tempering

ACME Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 BEN-MOORE MFG. CO., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
 L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
 J. H. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
 MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Søborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TEMPERING MACHINE

The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
 J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.

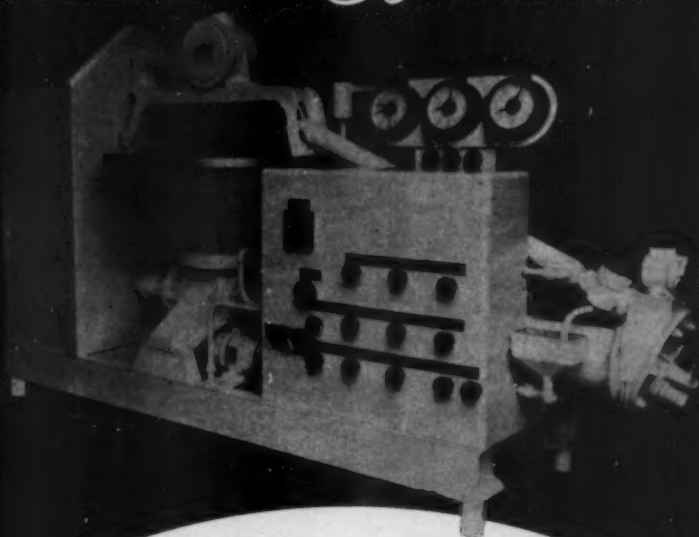
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 14, N. Y.
 RASCH MACHINE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 STEPHENS SMITH & CO., Representatives: Cantab Industries, P. O. 54, Station "Q", Toronto 7, Ont. Canada. (automatic)
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL: Automatic

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Road, Cleveland 10, Ohio.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 105 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago 13, Ill. (Laboratory)
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 13th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.

Listings continued

*The most thorough system of
 Chocolate Tempering yet devised!*



Automatic CHOCOLATE TEMPERING MACHINES

- CONTINUOUS
- SIMPLE TO OPERATE
- ABSOLUTELY RELIABLE

- FULLY AUTOMATIC
- EASY TO CLEAN
- SUITABLE FOR PLAIN, MILK or NUT CHOCOLATE MASSES

Inquiries to:—

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

P.P. BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7.

ONTARIO, CANADA

Manufactured by

STEPHEN SMITH & CO., LTD.

Cubitt Town, LONDON. E. 14

Technical Sales Organization

J. ALAN GODDARD LIMITED, Hastings House, Norfolk St. LONDON. W.C. 2.

STARCH TRAYS

Lowest Prices!

At Their
Best!



DURAPLY

Masonite, Solid Wood Tongue and Grooved Glued Bottoms Nailed—Cement Coated Drive Screws—Lock Corner and Waterproof Glued Hard and Soft Woods also: Dipping Boards—Starch Tray Dollies—Pan Room Trays—Wire Bottom Trays—Mould Boards And All Other Affiliated Wood Products

BAYWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.

2753 Stillwell Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y. Hickory 9-2200

Temperature Control: Automatic (con't)

The Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
General Controls, 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Dept., Bloomfield, N. J.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 79th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 So. Theresa Ave., St. Louis 8, Mo.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sarco Company, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

THERMOMETERS (Hand, Dial, Indicating, Recording, etc.)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O. (recording)
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
The Electric Auto-Lite Company, Champlain St., Toledo 1, Ohio (Dial)
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., Inc., 38, Neponset, Foxboro, Mass. (Dial, etc.)
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif. (dial, recording)
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill. (hand)

Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa. (hand, dial)
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
PALMER THERMOMETERS INC., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Norwood, O. (All Types)
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill. (dial, recording)
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Sarco Company, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 2nd Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Seedboro Equipment Co., 618 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. (Dial)
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT CO., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

TRAPS: Steam (and Trap Systems)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Armstrong Machine Works, Three Rivers, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Cochrane Corp., 7th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., 50 White St., New York, N. Y.
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Sarco Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Yarnall-Waring Co., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

TRAYS: Dipping

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., 11th & 5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O. (Tray handling equipment)
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

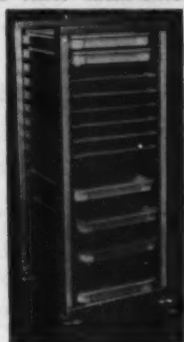
TRAYS: Starch

BAYWOOD MFG. CO., 2753 Stillwell Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1837 Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. (Metal)
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Lett's Box & Mfg. Co., Inc., 1820 S. 4th St., St. Joseph, Mo.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Marlene Mfg. Co., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
M & G Box Co., 831 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
Molded Resin Fiber Co., Benefit Ave., Ashtabula, O.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
Sanatray Corporation, Batavia, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

TRUCKS: Barrel

The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barrett-Christie Co., Northbrook, Ill.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Co., 27th & Huntington Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MORE CANDY MANUFACTURERS ARE BUYING CRES-COR MOBILE TRAY HANDLING UNITS



Here's Why -

1. It's all Hi-Tensile Aluminum—lightweight and mobile
2. It's sanitary—conforms to NSF standards
3. It speeds handling bulk ingredients, finished product
4. It's standard or special—to meet your exacting requirements.

So why don't you check your Cres-Cor dealer,
or write direct

CRESCENT metal products, inc.

18901 St. Clair Avenue
Cleveland 10, Ohio KENmore 1-4000

Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Union Steel Products Co., 510 Barrien St., Albion, Mich.
Uhrden, Inc., 508 Grant St., Dennison, O.

TRUCKS: Cream or Fondant

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., 8904 Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro. Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (stainless steel)

TRUCKS: Factory (See Material Handling)

TUBE FILLING MACHINE

F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

TUBS: Cream

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

TUNNEL: Cooling (for Chocolate Coated Work)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.

J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 29 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Surface Combustion Corp., 3375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.

TYING MACHINES: Package

The B. H. Bunn Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Fellins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.
Heat Deal-It-Reitzes Co., 4316 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Inland Wire Products Co., 3927 Lowe Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1802 W. 74th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
National Bundle Tyer Co., Blissfield, Mich.
Spec-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1813 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.

VALVES: Gate

American Schaeffer & Budenberg, Bridgeport, Conn.
Crane Co., 336 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Fairbanks Company, 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360, Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Morse Mfg. Co., 727 W. Manlius St., Syracuse, N. Y.
J. D. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The Trane Co., LaCrosse, Wis.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

VALVES: Hydraulic

FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Sarco Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VALVES: Pop or Safety

Barrett-Christie Co., 105 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Crane Co., 336 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.

VALVES: Regulating, Reducing—and Strainers

Barrett-Christie Co., 105 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Jos. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Sarco Company, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

VALVES: (Sanitary)

Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Metal Goods Corp., 5239 Brown Ave., St. Louis 15, Missouri
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Tri-Clover Division, Kenosha, Wis.

VALVES: Water Relief

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 105 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Mo.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Tri-Clover Division, Kenosha, Wis.

VENTILATING SYSTEMS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford 1, Conn.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 31, Mo.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Department, Bloomfield, N. J.
General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Listings continued



2650 for automatic high speed forming cutting and wrapping of toffee, caramel and similar products.

2160 S

2160 S automatic wrapping bar shape for chocolate ice cream and similar products.

2650

2500 for fully automatic ultra high-speed wrapping of preformed hard candies and similar products.

2350 Super

2350 SUPER for fully automatic high-speed wrapping of preformed hard candies and similar products.

2500

See us at the NCA show, Booth 132, or our permanent exhibit in our showrooms.

SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP.
1460 Chestnut St. Hillside, New Jersey

BENEDICT R. MARFUGGI Vice President Sales Manager

Ventilating System (con't)

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
J. O. Ross Engineering Division, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
The Woodman Company, Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Bar Goods

Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
Scandia Manufacturing Co., North Arlington, N. J.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Stokes and Smith Co., MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 1400 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Box & Carton Over-Wrapping

AMSCO-PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
HAYSSON MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., Green Bay, Wis.
Knapp Mfg. Co., 1101 E 12th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Olive Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
B. F. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Scandia Mfg. Co., North Arlington, N. J.
Stokes & Smith Co. Sub. Food Machinery & Chem. Corp., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
TRIANGLE PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversy Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville 9, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Chewing Gum

Dellenbarger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
Scandia Mfg. Co., 500 Belleville Turnpike, No. Arlington, N. J.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 305-3rd Ave., Newark 7, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Individual Pieces Including Kiss

Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Chocolate tinfoil machines)
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Pellisades Park, N. J.
HAYSSON MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1201 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Ketchpel Engineering Company, 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
LYNCH CORP., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Stokes and Smith Co., MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 1400 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

Aurelio Tanzi Corp., 430 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
TRIANGLE PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversy Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Lollipop or Sucker Wrapping

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Cello-O-Core Co., 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Ebert Electronics Corp., 212 Pamaica Ave., Queens Village 28, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis. (stick candy)
PACKAGE MACHINERY COMPANY, East Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.
 Wright Machinery Co., Calvin St., Durham, N. C.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Rolls, Trays, Irregular Shapes

Amaco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
HAYSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
LYNCH CORP., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Oliver Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
 F. B. Ridington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.

Speed Makes The Difference! 450 CARMELS CUT and WRAPPED EVERY MINUTE IDEAL HI-SPEED WRAPPING MACHINE



Speed that's always dependable — Safety that can be counted on — maximum production at least cost—that's the Ideal Special Caramel Wrapping Machine!

Only 2 personnel required for this entirely automatic operation.

Write today for FREE Brochures.

IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE COMPANY

MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK 17

MEMORANDUM

Manufacturers and Importers of Confectioners' Raw Materials

THE supply firms whose names appear in BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published WITHOUT CHARGE and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index Section at the back of this issue.

ACID: Ascorbic

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Hoffmann-Laroche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley 10, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd and Mallinckrodt St. St. Louis 7, Mo.
MERCK & COMPANY, INC., Rahway, New Jersey.
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ACID: Citric

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, New Jersey.
6, N. Y.
Sunkist Growers, Ontario, Calif.

ACID: Malic

NATIONAL ANILINE Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ACID: Tartaric

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 1, N. Y.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis 7, Missouri
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AGAR AGAR

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ALBUMEN: Egg

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., Indian Village, Cedar Grove, N. J.
Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 3 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnum St., Omaha 8, Nebr.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Edson, Pratt, & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Haug & Co., Inc., 5810 S. Perry Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
HENNINGSEN BROS. INC., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Seymour Packing Company, 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
TRANIN EGG PRODUCTS CO., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.

ALBUMEN: Soy

GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
LENDERINK & CO., N. V., Westerkade 20, Schiedam, Holland
Western Condensing Co., Appleton, Wis.

ALBUMEN: Vegetable

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ALCOHOL: Ethyl

American Distilling Co., Inc., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Almond Paste—see Paste: Almond

ALMONDS

American Almond Products Corp., 103 Walworth Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS' EXCHANGE, 1802 "C" St., Sacramento 8, Calif.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CONTINENTAL NUT CO., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 699 N. 13th, San Jose, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
E. L. Robertson, Banning, Calif.

Listings continued

s'

St., Chi-

k, N. Y.
ork 13.

5. N. Y.
Chicago

Ill.
21, Ill.
w York

Minne-

Ill.
s Ave.,

ork 17,
ans City

ity, Ill.

lesburg,

m, Hol-

York 1,

, Min-

lesburg,

0 Madi-

York 17,

Newark

ncisco 4,

98, Del.

ork 13.

York 5,

th Ave.,

13, N. Y.

3, N. Y.

E., 1892

N. Y.

Calif.

ork 13.

ae, Calif.

ork 13.

ll.

Pa.

ew York

ontinued

ioner

1-
Y.
3.
Y.
20
1.
k
7.
3
1.

W
So

No matter what your choice ...
FLAKE, GRANULAR, POWDER
OR SPRAY EGG WHITE SOLIDS

....Henningesen is First Choice

Through advanced research and constant, rigid quality control, Henningesen offers a most dependable source of Egg White Solids for the production of the finest frappes, cast and cream roll centers, chewing and grained nougats, fudge, marshmallow and other whipped and aerated candies.

Try a production run with these superior Egg White Solids for final proof that Henningesen quality will save you money. For fast, reliable service, call on your nearest Henningesen representative.

Egg
White
Solids



FLAKE



GRANULAR



POWDERED



SPRAY DRIED

HENNINGSEN FOODS, INC.

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY EGG PRODUCTS SINCE 1889

Executive and Sales Offices

347 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Almonds (Con't)

Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 160 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANGELQUE

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANISE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 557 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 189 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
(oil of anise)
W. R. Grace & Co., 7 Hanover Sq., New York 5, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
W. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.

ANTI-OXIDANTS

American Lecithin Company, Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10, N. J.
MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, N. J.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 5, N. Y.
CHAS. FEYER & CO., 639 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado St., Decatur, Ill.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Tennessee Eastman, Kingsport 30, Tenn.
Universal Oil Products Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

APPLES

Apple Growers Assn., Hood River, Ore.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

APRICOTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extr. & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
W. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

BALSAM: Peru

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 189 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 70 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
George Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.

Orbis Products Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ryland-Johnson Company, Inc., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.

BANANAS: Puree

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Charles Denberry, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
Standard Fruit Products Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

BANANAS (Dried)

Iarlin-Oliver Company, 169 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (Powder & Flake)
Sanib Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

BENNE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117-119 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Knickerbocker Mills Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President, Baltimore, Md.

BICARBONATE: Soda

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 33, Del.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
B. Heller & Co., 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Mathieson Chemical Corp., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.
McCormick & Co., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Wyandotte Chemical Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRAZIL NUTS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
BRAZIL NUT ASSN., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Continental Nut Co., 11th & Esplanade, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jaburg Bros., 355 10th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kelline Nut Co., 2400 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 160 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.
Zenobia C., Inc., 165-167 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

BUTTER

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, 2215 Kennedy St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
E. R. Moliner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

BUTTERMILK (Condensed & Powdered)

C. W. BURCKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Consolidated Products Co., Danville, Ill.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden, St. Paul 3, Minn. 2, Ill.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago 90, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

N. Y.
N. Y.
w York
9, Calif
w York
N. Y.

ngahigh
s 1, La
l 15, G
Staten

N. Y.
ES CO
(ake)

13, N. Y.
w York
go 9, Ill.
rk N. Y.
Md.

wark 5,
93, Del.
N. Y.
N. J.
Brooklyn
t St., St
timore 3.
Md.
re Corp.

Valworth
13, N. Y.
13, N. Y.
13, N. Y.
N. Y.
alif.
ork, N.Y.
ew York

.
Pa.
ew York
ncisco 19.
Cal.
rk, N. Y.
rovidence
ector St.
N. Y.
N. Y.

.
2., Minne-
31, Calif.

New York

Mo.

Minn.

Minn.
rs., Apple-

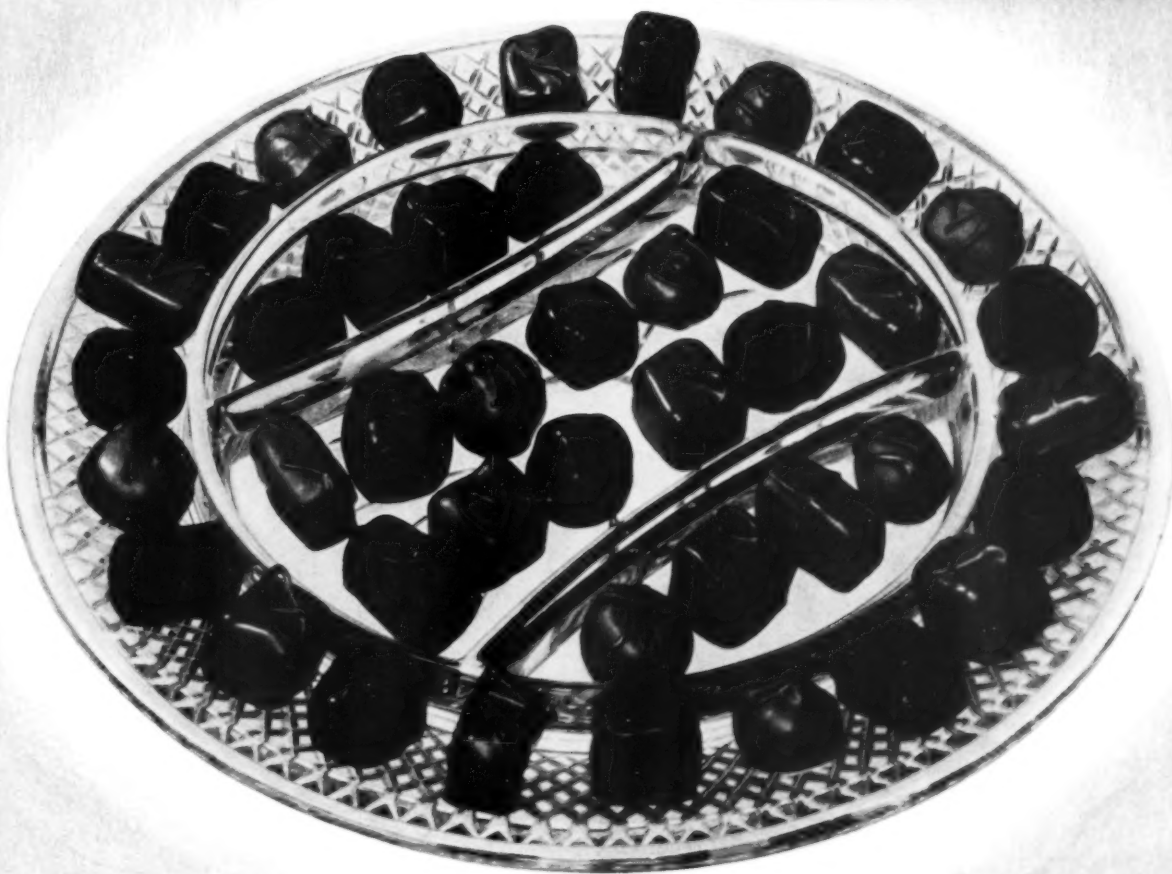
ctioner

For your fine candies
quality *Chocolate Coatings*

To complement your fine candies —
Ambrosia FOOD OF THE GODS quality Chocolate Coatings —
Milks, Vanillas, Bitter Sweets, and Fondant types.

Ambrosia
FOOD OF THE GODS

For samples and more information write to:
AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE COMPANY
Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin



Manufacturers of fine chocolate and cocoa since 1894



**HOOTON
CHOCOLATE
COATINGS**

LIQUORS
&
POWDERS

★

HOOTON CHOCOLATE CO.
Fine Chocolate Since 1897
NEWARK 7 NEW JERSEY

BUTTERMILK SOLIDS

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
C. W. BURKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Calcium Carbonate Co., 222 West Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CARAMEL PASTE

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
SENNEFF-HEHR CO., Sterling, Ill.
White-Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

CARBON: Vegetable

Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Food Industry Div., Wilmington 99, Del.
Darco Corp., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Activated)
L. A. Solomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 35, N. Y.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CASHEWS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
Fisher-Dahl Nut Products Co., Tacoma, Wash.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Geo. H. Mans, Amsterdam, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Reector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

CENTERS: Dipping

Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
C & C Candies, Inc., 811 Evergreen St., Chicago 23, Ill.
Pink Cottage Candies, Sylvan Shores, Mount Dora, Fla.

CHERRIES: Dipping and Glaze

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 339 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cherry Growers Packing Co., Traverse City, Mich.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 2, La.
R. I. Delapenha & Co., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2546 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 37 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y. (Dipping)
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Inc., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
J. Hungerford Smith Co., 410 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunred Corp., 976 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Van Dyk & Reeves, Inc., 187 41st St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Reector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHERRIES: Maraschino

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 1130 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Crandall Petee Co., Inc., 34th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2546 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 37 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Inc., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunred Corp., 976 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Reector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHEWING GUM BASE

Gum Base, Inc., 23-34th St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
H. K. Hart Confections, Inc., 540 39th St., Union City, N. J.
Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICLE

American Chicle Co., 30-30 Thomson Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Bemis Associates, Watertown, Mass.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Thurston & Braidich, 286 Spring St., New York 13, N. Y.

CITRON PEEL

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Dalton-Cooper Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Listings continued

e, Pa
York
rk 13
dence
r St.

ll.
2, Ill.
Fla.

rk 13,
Kings-
rk 13,
Bound

Cin-
2, La.
Y.
rk 13,

N. Y.

Calif.
N. Y.

N. Y.
st, Pa.
timore

, N. Y.

sco 19,

hester,

15, O.

Staten

N. Y.
or St.,

hway,

Eliza-

cinnati

Brook-

1, La.

3, N. Y.

Calif.

N. Y.

Y.

st, Pa.

timore

sco 19,

15, O.

or St.,

y, N. J.

Ill.

Island

Y.

Ill.

, N. Y.

ork 13,

Cincin-

Y.

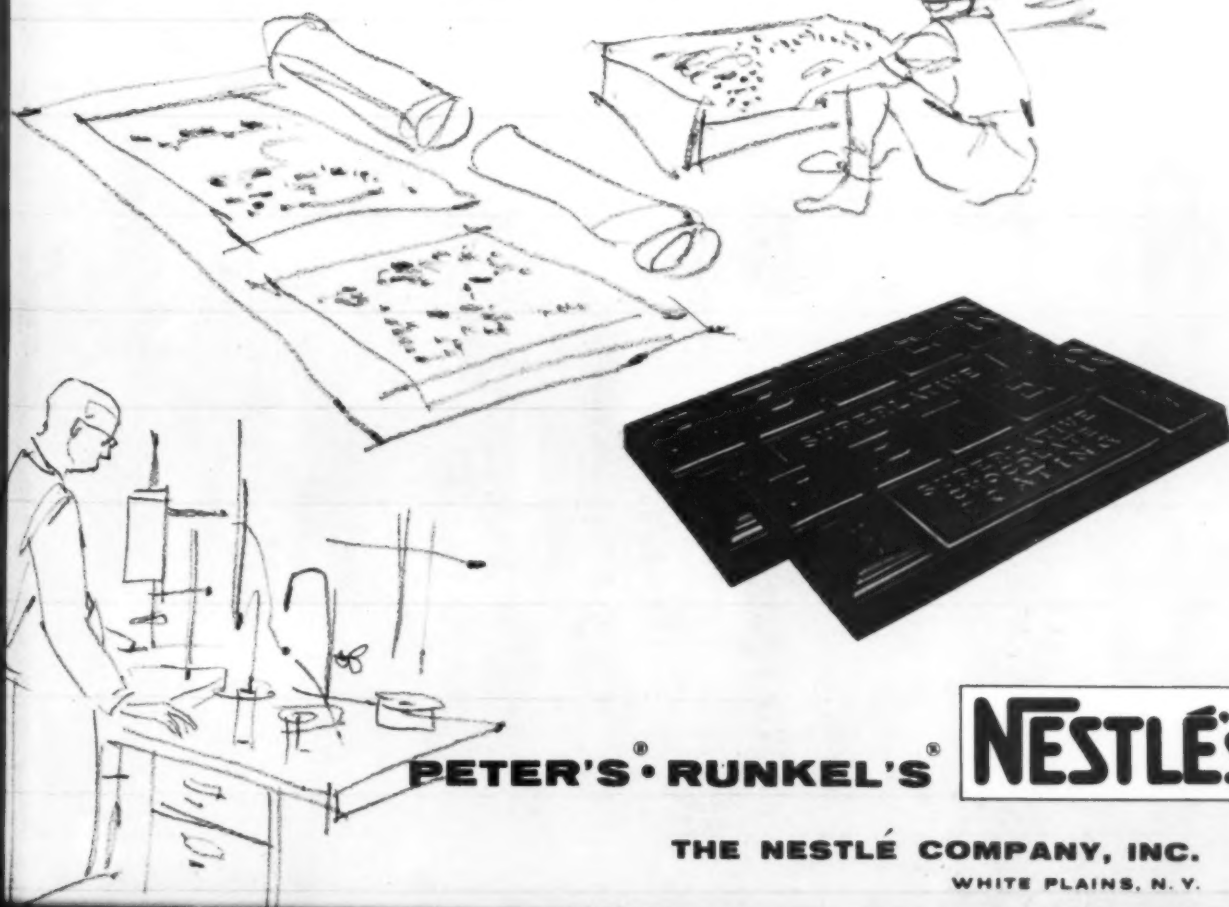
atinued

oner

IT'S NESTLÉ'S
FOR CONTINUOUS
QUALITY



All the way from selected
flavor grade cocoa beans to
finished coatings, Nestlé's famed
"Quality Control" gives you the
finest in chocolate flavor.



PETER'S® RUNKEL'S®

NESTLÉ'S®

THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC.
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

©Trade Mark Reg.

Citron (Con't)

The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
 Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COATINGS: Liquors COCOA BUTTER and POWDER: Chocolate

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 1109 North Fifth Street, Milwaukee 3, Wis. (butter, coatings, powder, liquors)
 Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa. (butter, powder, coatings, liquor)
 Walter Baker, Div. General Foods Corp., Pierce Sq., Dorchester 24, Mass.
 Boldemann Chocolate Co., Inc., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
 The Bloomer Chocolate Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.
BLUMENTHAL BROS CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret and James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
 Brewster Ideal Chocolate Co., 345 Central Ave., Newark 3, N. J.
 Chocolate Menier Company, 1127 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J.
 Cocoline Chocolate Co., Inc., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, California
 Guittard Chocolate Co., 10 Guittard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
HOOTON CHOCOLATE COMPANY, 353 N. Fifth Street, Newark 7, N. J. (powder, coatings & liquors)
 Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
 Klein Chocolate Company, Elizabethtown, Pa. (coating, liquors, powder)

COLORED COATINGS

Add color to your package!

Bon Bon coatings in pink, green, peach, yellow and white.

**Nu Coat
 Bon Bon
 Company**

4338 N. Western Avenue
 Chicago 18, Illinois

MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 1, N. Y. (coatings, liquors)
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 2 Williams St., White Plains, N. Y. (powder, coating, liquors)
 Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., Inc., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass. (coatings, powder, liquor)
 A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1651 Haddon Avenue, Camden, N. J.
 Mansfield Chocolate, Inc., Mansfield, Mass.
 C. J. Van Houten & Zoon, Inc., 537 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontias St., Seattle, Washington.
WILBUR-SUCHARD CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 No. Broad, Little, Pa.

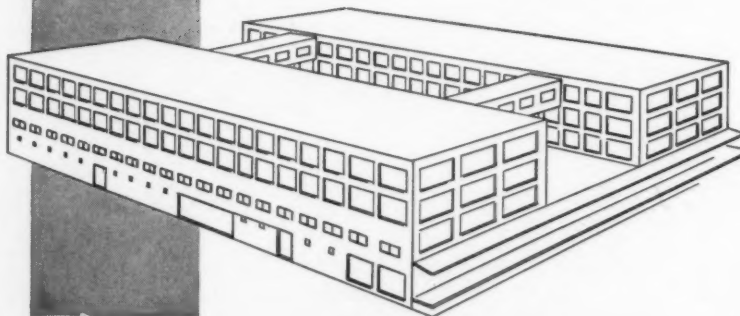
COATINGS: Non Chocolate

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 1109 N. Fifth St., Milwaukee 3, Wis. (white)
 Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mount Joy, Penn.
 Walter Baker Division, General Foods Corp., Pierce Square, Dorchester 24, Mass.
 Bloomer Chocolate Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (white)
BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
 Guittard Chocolate Co., 10 Guittard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
Listings continued



MERCKENS

Makers of Fine Chocolate and Cocoa



MERCKENS CHOCOLATE COMPANY, INC.
 155 Great Arrow Avenue, Buffalo 7, New York

BRANCHES AND WAREHOUSE STOCKS IN
 BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, OAKLAND, SALT LAKE CITY, SEATTLE

w Ave.

White

Boston

n, N. J.

, New

y City,

Wash-

Broad,

liwan-

Square,

10, Ill.

aret &

, Calif.

tinued

HO
M
Ne
TI
NI
Sp
V
W
W

CO

Er
J.
A

D
D
D

G
A
M
H
N
S
E
C
S
T
V

CO

A

E
F
V

HOOTON CHOCOLATE CO., 385 N. 5th St., Newark 7, N. J.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (starch for coatings)
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
NU COAT BON BON COATING CO., 4338 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius, Seattle, Wash.
WILBUR-SUCHARD CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 N. Broad St., Lititz, Pa.

BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Daarnhower & Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Guitard Chocolate Co., 10 Guitard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
Klein Chocolate Co., Brown St., Elizabethtown, Penn.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
U. S. Cocoa Corp., 130 Broadway, Camden 2, N. J.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius, Seattle, Wash.

COCOA BEAN: Importers

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
J. Aron & Company, Inc., 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Daarnhouwer & Co., Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dammann & Smeltzer, Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
General Cocoa Company, 82 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.
A. C. Israel Commodity Co., 95 Front St., New York 5, N.Y.
Marcone & Co., Inc., 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Howard T. McKee, 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Nieschlag & Co., Inc., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 5, N. Y.
EMIL PICK, 80 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
C. Schroeter, Inc., 95 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Tropic Foods, Inc., Pier 2, N R, New York 6, N. Y. (Grower and Importer)
Wessels Kulenkampff & Co., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.

COCOA: Powder & Butter

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 1100 N. 5th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.
WALTER BAKER DIVISION, General Foods Corp., Pierce Square, Dorchester 24, Mass.

ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

In Cocoa Since 1899

EMIL PICK CO.

COCOA BROKERS

80 WALL ST.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOWling Green 9-8994

COCOA BEANS - COCOA BUTTER

Cocoa and Chocolate Products

COCONUT BUTTER and OIL

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 535 West 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio.

Listings continued

We offer you more than
the obvious advantages
of modern machines.
We offer you the personal
interest of our people—
folks long skilled in
meeting demands for
quality chocolate
products.

**When it
comes to quality—
people mean more
than machines**

WILBUR-SUCHARD CHOCOLATE COMPANY, INC., Lititz, Penna.



**Quality Coconut For Confectioners
Since 1935**

Warehouse stocks conveniently located

SUN-RIPE COCONUT CORP.

79 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

Coconut Butter and Oil (con't)

Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of the Glidden Co., 1306 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
 Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Penn.
 C. F. Simonin's Sons, Tioga and Belgrade Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Snyder & Wheeler, 129-35 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
 Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 58 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y.
 Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wesson Oil & Snowdrift, Inc., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.

COCONUT: Creamed

Franklin Baker Div., General Food Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, N. J.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS DIV., Glidden Co., 2700 Elston St., Chicago 47, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO. INC., 10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Desiccated

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, Hoboken, N. J.
 Balfour Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 B & O Nut Company, 66 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of the Glidden Co., 1306 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 The Dromedary Company, 110 Washington St., New York
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 80-8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Listings continued

WHERE THE CANDY TRADE IS ASSURED PRODUCTS OF TRADITIONAL QUALITY



Red "V" Desiccated Coconut
 Toasted Coconut
 True-Fresh* Colored Coconut
 Favorite Rum Flavor

Vanilla, Extracts and Emulsions
 Shelled Nuts
 Favorite Brand Nougat & Caramel
 Confectioners Glaze

Other Specialties

WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC.

19 Rector Street

Digby 4-7320

New York 6, N.Y.

New York—Chicago

*Trade Mark Reg.

What Candy Makers Should Know About The Far North

(or any other dry, cold region where their candy is sold)



Exposure tests prove: All-Weather Sweetose extends shelf life far longer, keeps candies

Always Fresh...Never Too Dry

Whatever the climate, whatever the humidity—one thing is certain. You can improve the taste, texture, tenderness . . . increase the shelf life of your candy, when you use Sweetose Syrup.

Proof? We put Sweetose to a punishing test . . . subjecting candy made with Sweetose to a wide range of severe climatic conditions. The results? As an all-weather humectant, Sweetose proved superior to all other humectants tested.

For candy makers, this means far longer shelf life, expanded distribution, plus product quality that never fluctuates with the weather. For the narrow humectant range of Sweetose, the original enzyme-converted corn syrup, assures a controlled, appetizing, just-right moisture balance through a wide range of humidities and temperatures.

Important as they are, these are but a few of the many Sweetose advantages. Get the full story on how you too can weatherize your candy to withstand variable climatic conditions—while cutting sweetener costs. Write today to:



A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Illinois

Branch Offices: Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Kansas City
New York • Philadelphia • San Francisco • St. Louis

Sweetose[®]
THE ORIGINAL ENZYME-CONVERTED CORN SYRUP

Coconut: Dessicated (con't)

Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
W. F. Straub, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Paste

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
The Dromedary Company, 116 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Goebel Company, 4825 S. Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Prepared

Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Far Eastern Mfg. Co., Inc., 38-38 Ninth St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Overseas Trading Corp., 240 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 80-8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Standard Coconut Corp., 565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
W. F. Straub & Company, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Whole

Universal Importing Co., 1 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Wessels, Kulenkampff & Co., 76 New York 5, N. Y.

COLORS: Certified

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
Wm. W. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 9, Mo.
W. J. BUSH & CO., INC., 137 Boston Post Rd., Cos Cob, Conn.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
The Colyer Co., 350 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Grape)
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & COMPANY, 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Leeben Chemical Co., Inc., 140 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
George Leuders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 12, N. Y.
NATIONAL ANILINE DIV., ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORP., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Neumann-Bussell & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peerless Color Laboratories, 11 Diamond Pl., Rochester 9, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ryland-Johnson Co., Inc., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Synneur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Virginia Dare Extract Company, Bush Terminal Bldg., 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 E. 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7,

COLORS: Vegetable

The W. B. Berghausen Chemical Co., 4538 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati 32, O. (caramel)
Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Company, 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Sethness Products Co., 444 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. (caramel)
Union Sales Corp., Columbus, Ind. (caramel)
Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.

CORN FLAKES

Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kellogg Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 326 2nd Natl Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Patent Cereals Co., 2 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. R. Short Milling Co., 3753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)
Van Brode Milling Co., Inc., Clinton, Mass. (also Rice and Puffed Wheat)

CORN OIL: Refined

Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
Durkee Famous Foods, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 637 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., E. Troga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN STARCH: Confectioners' (Moulding and Thin Boiling Starches)

American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pentaloast St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
THE HUBINGER CO., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
National Starch Products, Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Palsey Products, Inc., 630 W. 1st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Stein, Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Columbus, Ind.
Welche, Holm & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN SUGAR

American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Sales Corp., Columbus, Ind. (crude)

Mitchell
e Ave.
st. Ave.
page 33
ork 11,
o 9, Ill
15, Ill
w York
13, N.Y.
ove, Ill.
w York
N. Y.
rooklyn
Chicago,
t. Louis
atur 66,
cago 11,
N. Y.
Bldg.,
N. Y.
o 9, Ill.
Rice and
mbus 8,
y Place,
75 N. Y.
Cleve-
Y.
6, Calif.
Phila-
Ill.
w York
w York
t. Louis
w York
5, O.
w York
19, N. Y.
17, N.Y.
l.
7, N. Y.
w York
w York
w York
York 17,
ioner



never more luscious!

Re-examination of color techniques by food processors and by color manufacturers during recent months has greatly advanced the creative use of food colors. Many processed foods now have more eye-filling appetite appeal than ever before.

Contributing to this accelerated progress in a major way, National Aniline has intensified research on new and better colors. More than ever before, our Technical Service Laboratories are doing an excellent job of formulating shades for new products and reformulating colors for established lines.

National Aniline supplies the industry's longest line of primaries and secondaries, plus practical application help based on 50 years experience. We will be glad to work with you . . . in confidence, of course.



NATIONAL ANILINE DIVISION ALLIED CHEMICAL CORPORATION • 40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
Boston Charlotte Chicago Philadelphia Portland, Ore. San Francisco Toronto

CORN SYRUP

American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
THE HUBINGER CO., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Columbus, Ind.

COTTONSEED: (See Oil Cottonseed)

CRANBERRIES: Preserved Whole

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cranberry Products Co., Eagle River, Wis.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

CREAM: Evaporated and Powdered

Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Roberts Dairy Co., 2901 Cumming, Omaha 1, Nebr.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

CURRENTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

DATES

Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 376 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Borde Products Co., 2825 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 119 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Guggenheim & Co., Box 270, Hayward, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
North Ontario Fruit Co., 953 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 230 Broadway, New York City 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Smyrna Imports Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 444 Market St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
United Date Growers of California, Indio, Calif.
Van Dyke & Reeves, Inc., 167 41st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

DRAGEES (French Silver)

Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Wallace & Co., 460 Smith Ave., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

EGGS: Frozen

Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Albert & Gerber, 315 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Edson-Pratt & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.

The Emulsoi Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Fairmont Creamery Co., 12th & Jones Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
HENNINGSEN, INC., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
TRANIN EGG PRODUCTS CO., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EGG: Whole Solids

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Domestic Egg Products Co., 45 W. 36th, New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Edson Pratt & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsoi Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Fox Deluxe Foods, Inc., 1122 W. Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
HENNINGSEN BROS., INC., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Omaha Cold Storage Co., Omaha, Nebr.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
TRANIN EGG PRODUCTS CO., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EGG: Yolk

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningesen, Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
TRANIN EGG PRODUCTS CO., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.

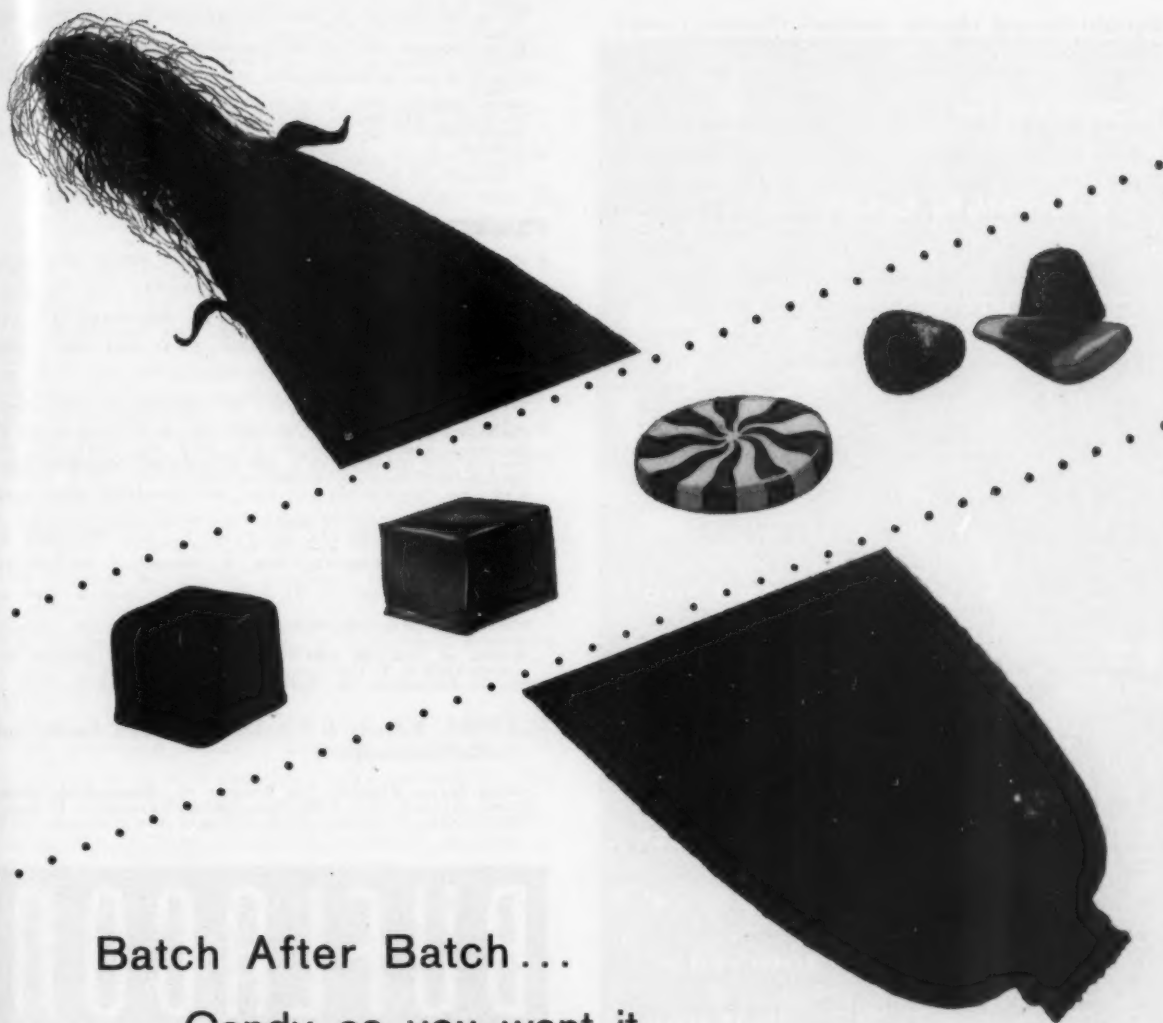
EMULSIFIERS

American Lecithin Co., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Atlas Powder Company, Wilmington 99, Del.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City, N. J.
The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
The Emulsoi Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Mallet & Company, Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
The Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 N. Aurora St., West Chicago, Ill.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Decatur 60, Ill.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
Vein, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

ESSENTIAL OILS, AND AROMATIC CHEMICALS (Synthetic)

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Wm. M. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
W. J. BUSH & CO., INC., 137 Boston Post Rd., Cos Cob, Conn.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Citrus & Allied Essential Oils Company, 61 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Listings continued



Batch After Batch...

Candy as you want it...

with Clinton Products

Looking for certain eating qualities in your candy . . . batch after batch? Whatever your products, from gumdrops to chocolate creams, you can depend on ingredients from Clinton—corn syrup (dry or liquid), *Clintose*[®] dextrose and starches—to produce the same results every time, because:

**CONSISTENT FORMULATION MAKES
CLINTON PRODUCTS RELIABLE**

Three analytical control laboratories and several single-purpose testing stations are located at

strategic points in our plant. They check every stage in the processing of *all* products . . . they check *all* finished products to be sure specifications are met exactly. That's why you can depend on Clinton products to do the job for which they are needed.

Your Clinton salesman can help you select the right products to produce the candy you want. And, should you need special production advice, *prompt* technical service is available when you need it. Call your Clinton salesman today, or write:

**CLINTON CORN PROCESSING COMPANY
CLINTON, IOWA**



... Where research today
improves tomorrow's product

Essential Oils and Aromatic Chemicals (Synthetic) (con't)

Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. DREYER, INC., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 City 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
 Eng-Shell Co., 1045 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., 599 Johnson St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
 Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio
FRITESCHE BROS., INC., 70 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
 H. Helman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Hurty-Peck & Co., 1423 Naomi St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
 Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Magnus, Mabes & Reynard, 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
 E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
 Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Md.
NATIONAL FOOD PRODUCTS, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. (natural butter)
 Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
 Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Orbis Products-Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Peeko Products Co., Inc., 858 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
 Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
 Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Richardson Corp., P. O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
 F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
 Ryland-Johnson Co., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
 W. Scheinker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
 Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Sunkist Growers, Ontario, Calif.
 Synflour Scientific Laboratories, Monticello, N. Y.
 A. M. Todd Co., 717 Douglas Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Torre Products Co., Inc., 52-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
 Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
VERONA CHEMICALS, AROMATIC DIVISION, 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
 Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FATS: Hard

BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
 E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson & Co., Inc., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FIGS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
 The Cincinnati Fruit Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
 T. M. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Henrietta Rancho Products Co., P.O. Box 2203, Fresno, Calif.

W. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
 Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Louis Segal & Co., 310 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 25, Penn.
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FILBERTS

American Almonds Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CONTINENTAL NUT COMPANY, P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 General Cocoa Co., Inc., 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
 Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
 Oregon Nut Shellers, Hillsboro, Ore.
 Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
 Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
 Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Extracts & Emulsions (See also Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds)

Avlon Maple Flavors, 125 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
 Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Place, Springfield 1, Mass.
 Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

BUFLACON

BUTTER FLAVOR CONCENTRATE

**FINEST FLAVORING YOU HAVE EVER USED!
 ADDS "TASTE APPEAL" TO ALL TYPES OF CANDY**

One Ounce equals Flavor in 10 Pounds of Butter

A PURE DISTILLATE

Made entirely from cow's milk and containing only flavors natural to buttermilk and butter.

Each gallon BUFLACON is equivalent in flavor to 1,280 pounds of butter.

- A Clear, Sterile, Aqueous Solution
- Always Fresh and Uniform
- No Fat Content . . . Never becomes Rancid and requires No Refrigeration

**\$14.95 per Gallon, F. O. B. Chicago, Illinois
 (Discount on Quantity Orders)**

**Send \$10 for your First Gallon, and
 We will prepay the Express, anywhere in the U. S.**

National Food Products

26 EAST HURON STREET • CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

York 12
Mass.
1, N. Y.
cisco 19,
N. Y.
N. Y.
phia 25,
t., Staten
Valworth
York 12,
12, N. Y.
N. Y.
3, Chicgo,
York 12,
ew York
5, N. Y.
gie, Pa.
rg, Ore.
ew York
N. Y.
cisco 19,
ew York
Heights,
Provi-
ctor St.,
Y.
hilla and
d, Mass.
1, Mass.
go 7, Ill.
n
ATE
DY
ter
s.
cts
INOIS
oner

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kings-
highway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
W. J. Bush & Co., Inc., 137 Boston Post Rd., Cos Cob, Conn.
Chandler Laboratories, Inc., 8th St. & Chelton Ave., Phila-
delphia 26, Pa.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422-424 W. 4th St.,
Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Cino Chemical Corp., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
W. A. CLEARY CORP., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
(Butter)
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
(maple)
Davis & Company, 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14,
N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City
1, N. Y.
Drew Company of America, 351 Jay St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Extrin Foods, Inc., 70 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
(Butter flavors & cultures)
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., INC., 509 Johnson Ave., Brook-
lyn 37, N. Y.
The Ferbo Co., Green Village, N. J. (Butter)
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chi-
cago 37, Ill.
FLOWERSYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 906 Van Nest Ave.,
New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32,
Ill.
FOOTE & JENKS, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincin-
nati, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York
11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Harrison Coffee Corp., 72 Mill St., Paterson 1, N. J. (coffee)
H. Heiman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
(brandy, rum)
Heyman Process Corp., 2954 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Place, New York
7, N. Y.
L'Imperi Bros., Inc., 23 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.
The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago
10, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
(extracts)
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13,
N. Y.
Magnus Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New
York 13, N. Y.
Merory Flavors, Inc., Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4,
Mo. (wintergreen)
NATIONAL FOOD PRODUCTS, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago
11, Ill. (Butter)
Neuman-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway,
Chicago 32, Ill.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th
St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville,
Mich.
Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 N. Aurora St., West Chi-
cago, Ill.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Henry Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia
6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port,
N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore
8, Md.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York
14, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ryland-Johnson Co., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2,
Wis.
W. Sheinaker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77,
N. Y.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York
22, N. Y. (coffee)
Shepardson Extract Co., 29 Irving Court, Malden, Mass.
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59,
N. Y.
Sunkist Growers, Ontario, Calif.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Todd Co., 1717 Douglas, Kalamazoo, Mich. (oil of pepper-
mint and spearmint)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., 521 W. 57th St., New York
19, N. Y.
Vejfin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O. (butter)
VERONA CHEMICALS, Aromatics Division, 26 Verona
Ave., Newark, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., 882 Third Ave., Brooklyn
N. Y.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7,
N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Reector St.,
New York 6, N. Y.

for July 1958 — 85

what can

"Food Materials"

do for you?

our business

is not only to

produce exactly

the right flavor

for your product..

but equally

important, to help

you find

exactly the

right flavor.

may we

work with you?

**Food
Materials**
corporation

factory and laboratories
2521 west 48th street • Chicago 32, Illinois

eastern office
254 west 31st street • New York 1, New York

Internationally Famous
CONCENTRATED FLAVORS

FOR

- CANDIES
- FONDANTS
- FILLINGS
- JELLIES
- MOCCA & MOCCA PASTES
- BISCUIT & BAKED GOODS
- WAFER FILLINGS

**Cream
Nut
Citrus**

**Fruit
Rum
Coffee**

Verona-Pharma Chemicals Corporation
Verona Chemicals, Aromatics Division
26 Verona Ave. 1210 Rosedale Ave.
Newark 4, N. J. Chicago 40, Ill.

FLAVORS: Milk Modified

DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC., 620 Progress Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

FLAVORS: Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
THE AROMANILLA COMPANY, INC., 6 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Pl., Springfield 1, Mass.
Wm. M. Bell Co., 339 N. Ashland, Chicago 10, Ill.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 329 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 9, Mo.
Blue Seal Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
W. J. Bush & Co., 137 Boston Post Rd., Cos Cob, Conn.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
The Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Cine Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Davis & Co., 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
Charles Denzery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Dr., Long Island City, N. Y.
The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 N. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 300 Furman St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., INC., 500 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2321 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FOOTE & JENKS, INC., 231 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.



Serving the candy industry for over 55 years with vanilla formulas (based on Mexican vanilla beans) that have kept pace with the advances in candy technology.

Aromanilla

IMITATION VANILLA FLAVOR

VARICK STREET - NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
The Ed. Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron, Chicago 10, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln, Morton Grove, Ill. (extracts)
George Lueders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 2846 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill. (vanillas)
Mallet & Company, Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Massey's Vanillas, Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (imitation)
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill. (imitation)
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 West 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 5, Md.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 114 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester 14, N. Y.
Richardson Corporation, P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ryland-Johnson Co., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Shepardson Extract Co., 29 Irving Court, Malden, Mass.
Shulton Fine Chemicals, 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Synflour Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y. (imitation)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Vanilla Laboratories, Inc., 86 White St., Rochester, N. Y.
VERONA-PHARMA CHEMICAL CORP., 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., Inc., Bush Terminal Bldg., No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., 521 West 57th, New York 19, N. Y.
Werner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 8, Mo.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Vanilla Beans

The Camax Company, 217 S. 24th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dammann & Smeltzer, Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.

Listings continued

**Only your
candy customers
can break the**

DOLCO-

SPRAY DRY PROCESSED



Essential Oils

Flavor Bases

Perfume Bases

And when they do, they'll discover the finest flavor treat of their experience. For DOLCOSEAL FLAVORS are "locked-in" by the unique D&O spray-drying process that assures full, fresh, natural flavor even after prolonged shelf time. Hard candies, wafer types, chewing gum and coatings achieve new taste appeal with DOLCOSEAL FLAVORS because the original volatile material is carefully protected and controlled. They are available in large variety including such favorites as all fruits, caramel, butterscotch, root beer, mint and nut... firmly sealed against flavor loss. Only your candy customers can break that DOLCOSEAL . . . and when they do, they'll come back to you for more! Let your D&O representative demonstrate the advantages of DOLCOSEAL, spray-dried FLAVORS.

D&O
ESTABLISHED 1798

OUR 159th YEAR OF SERVICE

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC.

180 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities

Essential Oils • Aromatic Chemicals • Perfume Bases • Flavor Bases • Dry Soluble Seasonings

Vanilla Beans (con't)

Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, Inc., 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Massey's Vanillas, Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ryland-Johnson Co., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Thurston & Braidich, 286 Spring St., New York 13, N. Y.

FLOUR: Confectioners' (Dusting)

Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Corn

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Decatur Milling Co., 717 N. Main, Decatur, Ill.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 530 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
General Foods Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Krause Milling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 826 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Penn.
Mt. Vernon Milling Co., Mt. Vernon, Ind.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
J. R. Short Milling Co., 3753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)

FLOUR: Potato

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rogers Bros. Seed Co., Inc., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

FLOUR: Rice

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Southern Rice Sales Co., Inc., 350 W. 4th St., New York, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Geo. Segni Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FONDANT

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Charles Dennerly, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 139 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUITS: Canned

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kings-highway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.
Chas. T. Taylor, 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

FRUIT: Crushed

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 339 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kings-highway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Crandall Pettie Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S. and W. Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., Sterling, Ill.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

FRUITS: Dipping

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kings-highway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 123 Pitt, New York, N. Y.
Cranberry Products Co., Eagle River, Wis. (cranberries)
Hood River Canning Co., Hood River, Ore.
The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87 Thirty-Fourth St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Pink Cottage Candies, Sylvan Shore, Mount Dora, Fla.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Louis Segal & Co., 230 N. Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Penn.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Frozen

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Frigid Food Products, Inc., 1951 E. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich.
J. R. Lloyd Co., 113 Ferry St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 23, N. Y.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FRUIT: Glace

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Gordon & Dilworth, Inc., 2815 Paterson Plank Rd., No. Bergen, N. J.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mainzer, Adolf J., 37th Ave. & East River, New York, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
B. M. Reeves Co., Inc., 269 37th St., New York, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Dried

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Pulp

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 The Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
 Sunset-Sternau Food Co., Inc., 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

GELATIN

American Agricultural Chemical Co., 204 S. Forman Ave., Detroit 17, Mich.
 Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Atlantic Gelatin Div., General Foods Corp., Hill St., Woburn, Mass.
 Chalmers Gelatine Corp., Williamsville, N. Y.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Colnet Chemical Co., Inc., 413 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Delft Gelatin Corporation, 84-01 115th St., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.
 Thos. W. Dunn Co., 9 Victoria Terrace, Rldgefield, N. J.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Eastman Gelatine Corp., 227 Washington St., Peabody, Mass.
 Grayslake Gelatine Co., Grayslake, Ill.
 S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Inc., Austin, Minn.

Krim-Ko Co., Scituate, Mass.
 Milligan & Higgins Corp., 222 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church, New York 7, N. Y.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Swift & Co., 1215 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.
 United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.
 United States Gelatin Div. Peter Cooper Corporations, Palmer St., Gowanda, N. Y.
 Vyse Gelatin Co., 549 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
 J. O. Whitten Co., 134 Cross St., Winchester, Mass.
 WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

GINGER

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
 B. Heller Company, 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
 H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 25, Mass.
 The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
 McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 3, Md.
 McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 5th St., S. E. Minneapolis 4, Minn.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
 Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island, N. Y.
 Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

GLAZE: Confectioners

BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248-52 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 187 Lewis St., New York 9, N. Y.

Listings continued

Resinous LAC-GLAZE For CONFECTIONERS

We specialize in RESINOUS LAC-GLAZE certified as to PURITY



Guaranteed to meet the requirements of the Federal Food,
 Drug and Cosmetic Law. Buy with confidence.

BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & COMPANY
 3248-52 West 47th Place CHICAGO (32), ILLINOIS

Glaze: Confectioners (con't)

James B. Day & Co., 1872 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
WILLIAM ZINSSER & CO., INC., 516 W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

GLYCERIN

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, N. J.
Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

GUAVA PASTE

Cats American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ernest Santos (Importers) Tampa, Fla.
A. D. Timpan & Co., 233 Broadway, New York, New York

GUM: Arabic and Tragacanth

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
J. T. Baker Chemical Co., North Phillipsburg, N. J.
W. J. BUSH & CO., INC., 137 Boston Post Rd., Cos Cob, Conn.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 150 Varick St., New York 4, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman Ct., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Innis, Spelden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis 7, Mo. (Arabic)
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 60 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein & Hall Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Thurston & Braidich, 286 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
United Chemical & Drug Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

GUM: Karaya (Indian)

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 150 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Spelden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Kadlem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Orbis Products Co., 215 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 60 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Thurston & Braidich, 286 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

HICKORIES (Meats)

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Virginia
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.

FOR PERFECT CREAMS THAT KEEP LONGER



You get better cream centers and they store better for longer periods when you use CONVERTIT, the pioneer concentrated invertase.

For more than a quarter of a century, CONVERTIT has proven its value to the candy industry, permitting the production of CAST and ROLLED creams in quantity. Properly stored, these creams made with CONVERTIT keep for many months without drying or fermentation.

CONVERTIT is ready for instant use, easy to measure and mix, and always uniform and dependable.

THE NULOMOLINE DIVISION AMERICAN MOLASSES COMPANY

Manufacturers of NULOMOLINE (Standardized Invert Sugar) and Syrups
120 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

330 East N. Water St., Chicago 11, Ill. • 1300 West 3rd St., Los Angeles 17, Calif. • NULOMOLINE, LTD.: 1461 Parthenais St., Montreal, Canada

CONVERTIT®

FOR PERFECT CREAM CENTERS

Block Brothers, 141-2nd Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Hammons Products Co., 217 Hammons Drive, Stockton, Mo.

HONEY

C. W. Aeppler Co., Oconomowoc, Wis.
American Honey Institute, 114 N. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.
R. D. Bradshaw & Sons, Wendell, Idaho
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Lake Shore Honey Packers, 5520 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
Bruno Scheldt, Inc., 18 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
W. F. Straub & Co., 5514 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
J. Stromeyer & Co., 431 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SUN-RIPE COCONUT CORP., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.

HOREHOUND: Herb

Allaire, Woodward & Co., 591 National Ave., Chelalis, Wash.
Charles L. Hulsking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.

ICING POWDER

Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Mallet & Company, Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.

INVERTASE

Digestive Ferments Co., 920 Henry St., Detroit, Mich.
Haug & Co., Inc., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 129 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Wallerstein Laboratories, 180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LABORATORY SERVICES

Al-Chem Laboratories, Inc., 611-702 E. Locust St., Bloomington, Ill.
Applied Sugar Laboratories, 130 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crest Laboratories, 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Food Technology, Inc., 5903 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
KNECHTEL LABORATORIES, 1051 W. Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LECITHIN

American Lecithin Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 1, N. Y.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
W. A. CLEARY CORP., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS DIV. OF THE GLIDDEN COMPANY, 1346 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Ferguson Mfg. Works, Inc., 130-140 Ernest St., Providence, R. I.
Neuberg Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Refining Unincorporated, 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado St., Decatur, Ill.
Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

LICORICE

American Licorice Co., 2341 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Leghorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
J. A. Medina Co., 120 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
National Licorice Co., 106 John St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

why knock yourself out . . .

with technical problems?

We have complete laboratory and pilot plant facilities, and a staff with long experience on both the technical and practical sides of candymaking. Our consulting experience in the candy field has covered a very wide range of problems, and includes formulation, processing, quality control, factory layout, and analysis of raw materials and finished candy.

Discuss your technical and production problems with—

KNECHTEL LABORATORIES

1051 West Berwyn Avenue • Longbeach 1-6513 • Chicago 40, Ill.

consultants to the candy industry

for July 1958 — 91



DAIRY PRODUCTS

Burck Brand

Spray and Roller Process
Nonfat — Buttermilk

WHOLE MILK POWDER
SWEET DAIRY WHEY
CONDENSED MILK

C. W. BURCKHALTER, Inc.

156 FRANKLIN ST.

NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

Tel. WA 5-0728

MALT PRODUCTS

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 19, Mo.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90, Ill.
Malt-Diastase Co., 1563 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 395 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAPLE SUGAR & SYRUP

Max Ams, H. Baron Div. Air Line Foods Corp., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave., W., Linden, N. J.
Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Colonial Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (imitation flavor)
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
Quebec Maple Sugar Producers, Quebec, Canada.
Vermont Maple Products Co., Barre, Vt.

MARSHMALLOW CREME

H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Charles Denney, Inc., 624 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

MARZIPAN PASTE (See: Almond Paste)

MILK: Condensed and Evaporated

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Badger Milk Products Co., 3326 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
C. W. BURCKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carnation Milk Products Co., 5045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Dairymens League Cooperative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 E. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
Hawthorn-Melody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
Indiana Condensed Milk Co., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
Oatman Brothers, Inc., 151 Middle Ave., Sandwich, Ill.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 2477 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., 2402 University, St. Paul, Minn.
Waterloo Milk Co., Inc., Waterloo, Illinois

MILK: Dry Whole

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
C. W. BURCKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., P. O. Box 739, Appleton, Wis.

MILK: Powder and Solids

Alma Dry Milk Co., Alma, Wis.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Badger Milk Products Co., Inc., 3326 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
Bowman Dairy Company, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
C. W. BURCKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
Consolidated Dairy Products Co., Seattle, Wash.
Dairymens League Co-operative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Dried Milk Products Co-op., Eau Claire, Wis.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Golden State Sales Corp., Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 E. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
Hawthorn-Melody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
J. Klarberg & Co., 39-31 161st St., Jamaica, L. I. 2, N. Y.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago, Ill.
Ladysmith Creamery Co., Ladysmith, Wis.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Pet Milk Sales Corp., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
Sand Creek Creamery Co., Sand Creek, Wis.
Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 2477 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., Marshall, Mo.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

MOLASSES

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
Listings continued

You'll make the

Best line with

BEST FOODS OILS



You can have the best line in chewy confections—kisses, taffees, nougats and others—when you use Best Foods oils in your candy production.

Best Foods oils will help you produce better confections efficiently and economically—as leading manufacturers everywhere will testify. And, Best Foods will always be best for you in terms of service and reliability as well as quality.

NUCOLINE — 76°

FILBISK — hydrogenated coconut oil, 92°-110°

S-70-XX Hard Butter — exclusive, patented and uniform in quality; controlled low-melt fractions.

Available in desired melting points.



YOU DO BETTER WITH BEST FOODS

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO

THE
BEST FOODS
INC.

Molasses (con't)

Boston Molasses Co., 320 E. 1st St., So. Boston 27, Mass.
Colonial Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
P. Duff & Sons, Inc., 820 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-03 48th St., Maspeth 74, L. I., N. Y.
Imperial Sugar Co., Shopping Center, Sugar Land, Texas
(blackstrap)
Iarin-Oliver Company, 169 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
(Dry powder)
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO.
120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
J. Stromeyer Co., 431 N. 33 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maxwell Tausek & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

NIACIN (Nicotinic Acid)

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Armour & Co., U. S. Yard, Chicago 9, Ill.
MERCK & CO., Rahway, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. Second St., St.
Louis 7, Mo.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St.,
New York 5, N. Y.
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn
6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York
18, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., 99 Park Ave., New York
16, N. Y.

NONPAREIL SEEDS

Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ozone Confectioners & Bakers Supply Co., Inc., 55 Bank
St., East Patterson, N. J.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchoupitoulas St., New Or-
leans 6, La.

NOUGAT CREME

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard, Chicago 10, Ill.
Charles Denney, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
Crandall Pettie Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22,
N. Y.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Orinzer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 3, Mass.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., 206-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
J. W. Shaner & Co., 105 Debevoise St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New
York 6, N. Y.

OIL: MINERAL

Sherwood Refining Co., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York
10, N. Y.

OIL: Oleomargarine

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 3,
Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg.,
Cleveland 14, O.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York
22, N. Y.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

OILS: Vegetable

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5,
N. Y.
Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus
3, Ohio
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING COMPANY, Clinton, Iowa.
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Place, New
York 4, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg.,
Cleveland 14, O.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Humko Co., Box 4607, Memphis 7, Tenn.
Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., E. Tlaga & Belgrade St., Phila-
delphia 34, Pa.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado, Decatur, Ill.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo,
New York
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York
14, N. Y.
Wesson Oil Co., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.
Wilson Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

PASTE: Almond

Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights,
N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St.,
New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Caramel

Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Denney, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 7, La.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia
6, Pa.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., Sterling, Ill.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New
York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Fruit

Max Ams Company, 601 E. General Robinson St., Pitts-
burgh 12, Pa.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten
Island 4, L. I., N. Y.

PEANUT BUTTER

American Almond Products Co., 103 Walworth, Brooklyn
5, N. Y.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence
7, Rhode Isl.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New
York 6, N. Y.

PEANUT MEAL

Cantelou Bros., Montgomery, Ala. (Brokers)
Cleburne Peanut & Products Co., Cleburne, Tex.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.

PEANUTS

Alabama Gin & Peanut Co., Samson, Alabama.
Albany Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Albemarle Peanut Co., Edenton, N. C.
American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103 Walworth St.,
Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Anderson-Pendner Peanut Co., Greenwood, Fla.
Arlington Peanut Co., Arlington, Ga.
Bain Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Bertie Peanut Co., Roxobel, N. C.
California Peanut Co., 630 20th St., Oakland, Calif.
Columbian Peanut Co., 345 Wainwright Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
Dayton Nut Products Co., Dayton, Ohio.
De Leon Peanut Co., De Leon, Texas.
Dixie Peanut Co., Williamston, N. C.
Donaldsville Grain & Elevator Co., Donaldsonville, Ga.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan, Ala.
Farmers Product Co., Inc., Thomasville, Ga.
Georgia Peanut Co., Moultrie, Ga.
Greenwood Products Co., Graceville, Fla. (Shelling Plant)
Hines Peanut Co., Boykins, Va.
Hou-Tex Peanut Co., Box 4142, Houston, Texas
Home Fertilizer & Cotton Oil Co., Headland, Ala.
Tom Huston Peanut Co., Columbus, Ga.
Alonso E. Johnson Oil Co., Brundige, Ala.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1,
Wis.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
Lummls & Co., 143 N. Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia 6,
Pa.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Old Dominion Peanut Corp., Norfolk, Va.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Orangeburg Pecan Co., P. O. Box 38, Orangeburg, S. C.
Parker Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
Pond Bros. Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.

Listings continued



**Your candy has better appearance...
faster sales with the finest pecans...**

...Fleischmann's Fancy Pecans

Pecans accent the full, rich taste of your candy products. But you need pecans that stay fresh longer to give your candies longer shelf-life... assure taste satisfaction whenever they are purchased. And when it comes to fine, fresh pecans...

Here's why more and more manufacturing confectioners are choosing Fleischmann's Fancy Pecans:

Fleischmann's Fancy Pecans are bright-colored, full-meated, and firm. You can be sure they will be uniform in size, whichever grade you select. Our expert buyers choose only the "pick" of the pecan crop. These "seedling" pecans have a higher oil content for long-lasting flavor. And they stay fresh longer because they're fresher when you get them.

Remember! Your candies will taste even better... and sell faster... when you use the finest pecans—Fleischmann's Fancy Pecans. Call your Fleischmann man today. He'll help you select the grades you need.

.....
Ask your Fleischmann man about:
Frozen Egg Whites, Coffee for Flavoring, and other products.

Fleischmann's Fancy Pecans

STANDARD BRANDS INCORPORATED

for July 1958 — 95

Peanuts (con't)

Pretlow Peanut Co., Franklin, Va.
Producers Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Robinson Pecan Growers, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Severn Peanut Co., Severn, N. C.
Southern Peanut Co., Dublin, N. C.
The Suffolk Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 520 Folsom Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
Troy Peanut Co., Troy, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Virline Peanut Company, Suffolk, Va.
Alex Woldert Co., Tyler Texas

PECANS

Bass Pecan Co., Lumberton, Miss.
H. J. Bergeron Pecan Shelling Plant, New Roads, La.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carter Pecan Co., Box 21, Waco, Texas
Consolidated Pecan Sales Co., Albany, Ga.
Deluxe Shelled Nut Co., 1073 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dixie Paper Shell Pecan Exchange, Inc., Barnesville, Ga.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
FLEISCHMANN'S FANCY PECANS, Standard Brands Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
J. H. Fleming & Co., Inc., Weatherford, Texas
R. E. Funsten Co., 1515 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Hildreth Pecan Co., Brundige, Ala.
Kelling Nut Co., 2500 Belmont, Chicago 13, Ill.
Miller's Pecan Nut Cracker, Baconton, Ga.
Missouri Pecan Shelling Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Monticello Pecan Co., Tallahassee, Florida.
Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.
Orangeburg Pecan Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
Pelican Pecan & Food Products Co., St. Martinville, La.
Princess Pecans, Inc., Camilla, Ga.
Ramsey Pecan Co., Brownwood, Texas.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 323 Greenwich St., New York 32, N. Y.
Southern Pecan Co., Inc., 516 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.
Southland Pecans, Inc., Waycross, Ga.
Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004, Sta. A., San Antonio, Tex.
H. M. Thames Pecan Co., P. O. Box 1066, Mobile 6, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchopitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Alex. Woldert, Tyler, Texas.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PECTIN

T. H. Angermeier & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Basic Industries, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
The Colyer Company, 350 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
General Food Sales Company, 250 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mutual Citrus Products Co., Anaheim, Cal.
National Food Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
National Pectin Products Co., 2656 W. Cullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
E. E. Fenick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Speas Co., 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 20, Mo.
Sunkist Growers, Ontario, Calif.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

PEELS: Candied

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 423 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Leghorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 3323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PIGNOLIAS

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 12, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
A. Gluriani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PINEAPPLE

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. (cubes)
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Catz American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Crandall Pettes Co., Inc., 34th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 3323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Louis Segal & Co., 310 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
SUN-RIPE COCONUT CORP., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

PINON NUT

Becker-Dalles Co., Belen, New Mexico
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PISTACHIO

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
John N. Germack, 1346 E. Vernon Highway, Detroit, Mich.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

POPCORN

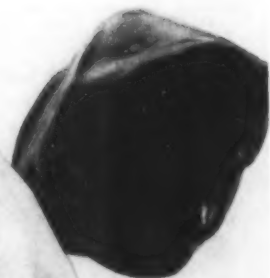
American Popcorn Co., Sioux City, Iowa.
Armstrong Popcorn Co., Lake View, Iowa.
Elevins Popcorn Co., 3098 Charlotte Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Berry Seed Co., Clarinda, Iowa.
Central Popcorn Co., Schaller, Iowa.
The Albert Dickinson Co., 2750 W. 35th St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Lummis & Co., Inc., 148 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Manley, Inc., 1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Northwest Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Premier Popcorn Co., Watseka, Ill.
Robinson Popcorn Co., 3682 Latimore Rd., Cleveland 22, Ohio.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Weaver Popcorn Co., Huntington, Ind.
Western Popcorn Co., State St., Atlantic, Iowa.
G. D. Wright & Son., 2851 Derbyshire Rd., Andrews, Ind.
Wyandot Popcorn Co., Box 65, Marion, Ohio.
Yoder Popcorn Co., Topeka, Ind.

POTASSIUM CARBONATE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
N. Y. Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

rk 11.
N. Y.
rk 14.
Calif.
N. Y.
York
N. Y.
isco 4.
ghway.
ncisca
N. Y.
Cincia-
ooklyn
1. La.
3, N. Y.
ork 13.
isco 1.
t., San
9. Ill.
Calif.
ltimore
6, N. Y.
isco 19.
delphia
3, N.Y.
Staten
3, N. Y.
6, Mass.
ork 13.
3, N. Y.
3, N. Y.
ork 13.
Mo.
t, Mich.
5, Mass.
n Ave.
ew York
vidence
le, Tenn.
go 32, Ill.
adelphis.
Mo.
Mo.
d 22.
ere 2, Md.
N. Y.
ews, Ind.
rodt Ave.
New York
oye Corp.
ctioner

*Sweets for the sweetest,
There's no question at all
They look and taste freshest
Made with Merck Sorbitol**



©Merck & Co., Inc.

***SORBITOL** the ideal moisture conditioner—available for immediate delivery. A product of MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, New Jersey

for July 1958 — 97

PRUNES

Max Anis Company, 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 California Fruit Concentrate Co., P.O. Box 1987, Fresno, Calif.
 California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Rosenberg Bros. & Company, 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

RAISINS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
 Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Consolidated Packing Company, 150 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Del Rey Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
 El Mar Packing Company, P. O. Box 2014, Fresno, Calif.
 Enoch Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
 Wm. A. Higgins & Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Lion Packing Company, Fresno, Calif.
 Liberty Dried Fruit Packing Company, Modesto, Calif.
 Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Assn., Fresno 23, Calif.
 Turlock Dehydrating & Packing Company, Inc., Turlock, Calif.
 Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., Providence 7, R. I.
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

RELEASING AGENT

Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
 W. A. CLEARY CORP., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Comet Rice Co., 710 Gulf States Bldg., Dallas, Texas.
 Stuart Hale Company, 2529 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
 Mallet & Co., Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
 Wildmayer & Jungling, Inc., 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

SALT

Colonial Salt Co., St. Clair, Mich.
 Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair, Mich.
 International Salt Co., Scranton, Pa.
 Morton Salt Co., 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
 Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 261 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
 Worcester Salt Co., 40 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

SEEDS: Poppy and Caraway

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 290 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 T. J. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. (Sesame)
 DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.
 Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
 H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
 J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
 Knickerbocker Mills Company, 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
 McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 Fifth St. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn. (spices)
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
 Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
 O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 N. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
 WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

SESAME SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
 H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
 Knickerbocker Mills, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SLAB OIL or DRESSING

Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. Y.
 E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Co., 1396 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Charles L. Hulsing & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 National Almond Products Co., P. O. Box 424, Carnegie, Pa.
 National Wax Co., 1300 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Beeswax)
 Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
 L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. (Mineral)
 Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SODIUM ACETATE

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
 E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
 MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, N. J.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

SODIUM BENZOATE

W. J. BUSH & CO., INC., 137 Boston Post Rd., Cos Cob, Conn.
 Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
 N. Y. Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 5, N. Y.
 CHAS. PFIZER & CO., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SODIUM BISULPHITE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

SODIUM CITRATE

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson, Newark 5, N. J.
 Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
 MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, N. J.
 New York Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 5, N. Y.
 CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SORBITOL

Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
 MERCK & CO., Rahway, N. J.

SOYA PRODUCTS: (See Also Albumen, Soy)

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bld., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
 GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
 Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 60, Ill.
 A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STABILIZER

Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Basic Industries, Inc., 919 Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
 T. M. Duche & Sons Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Thomas W. Dunn Co., Inc., 340 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Hayden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
 NATIONAL FOOD PRODUCTS, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 O. J. Weeks Co. Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y. (Irish Moss)
 Watco Chemical Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Jacques Wolf & Co., P. O. Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

N. Y.
N. Y.
en Co.
rooklyn
gite, Pa.
22, Ill.
delphia
t Ave.
ork 16
Plaza

wark 6,
98, Del.
Louis,
s 4, Mo.

os Cob,
dt Ave.,
w York
d, N. Y.

dt Ave.,
s 4, Mo.

5, N. J.
t. Louis,
St., New
rooklyn

Soy)
Minne-
ncisco 4.
ee Bldg.
alesburg.
l.
Madison

Y.
o 11, Ill.
13, N. Y.
38, N. Y.
ew York
31, Calif.
Chicago
19, N. Y.
N. Y.
k 17, N.Y.
4. 1.
17, N. Y.
J.

tioner

Pick a Color Any Color



Stange Can Produce It!

Color is the first overture your product makes to a prospect. Is that color as *inviting* as it could be? Does your color help make as many sales as it should? Stange color technicians can *create* the color you desire . . . and produce it with

scientific precision each time you reorder. The Wm. J. Stange Co. Laboratories and Technical Staff will gladly assist you in capitalizing on all the stimulation that *color* can bring to your products. Consult your Stange representative or write:

PEACOCK BRAND CERTIFIED FOOD COLOR

WM. J. STANGE CO., Chicago 12, Illinois • Paterson 4, New Jersey • Oakland 21, California
Canada: Stange-Pemberton, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario • Mexico: Stange-Pesa, S. A. Mexico City



Printed in U. S. A.

STARCH: Corn see Corn Starch**STARCH: Potato**

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Morningstar Nicol Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
 L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
 D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Sage

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
 D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 National Starch Products, Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
 George Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Wheat

General Mills, Inc., Special Commodities Div., 400 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
 Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
 Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STEARINE: Animal Oil

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Clarence Morgan & Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 The Cudahy Packing Co., 3800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
 DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 C. F. Simonini's Sons, Inc., E. Toga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Strahl & Pitsch, 141 Front St., New York, N. Y.
 Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

STEARINES (from Vegetable Stocks)

Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Capital City Products Co., 535 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
 Cudahy Packing Co., 3800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
 E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Company, 1390 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SUGAR: Beet

American Crystal Sugar Co., Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.
 Central Sugar Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Great Lakes Sugar Co., 28 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.
 The Great Western Sugar Co., 16th & Wazee, Denver, Colo.
 Holly Sugar Corp., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Isabella Sugar Co., Alma, Mich.
 Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Lake Shore Sugar Co., 28 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Layton Sugar Co., Layton, Utah.
 Menominee Sugar Co., Green Bay, Wis.
 Michigan Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 Monitor Sugar, Division of Robert Gage Coal Co., Bay City, Mich.
 National Sugar Mfg. Co., Sugar City, Colo.
 Northeastern Sugar Co., Bay City, Mich.
 Sprockels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Southwestern Sugar Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 Toledo Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah

SUGAR: Cane

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Carondelet Bldg., New Orleans 13, La.
 Henderson Sugar Refinery, 749 S. Peters St., New Orleans, La.
 Imperial Sugar Co., Sugar Land, Tex.
 Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Pennsylvania Sugar Co., 139 S. Third St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
 REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., MC Dept., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Revere Sugar Refining Co., 15 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
 Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., 4 E. Bryan St., Savannah, Ga.
 Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

SUGAR: Corn—See Corn Sugar**SUGAR: Decorated**

J. A. Joffe & Co., 206 S. 13th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 E. Schlenzig Co., 801 E. 10th Ave., Denver 18, Colo.
 Stichler & Co., Reading, Pa.

SUGAR AND SYRUP: Invert

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Boston Molasses Co., 131 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 96 Forrest St., Jersey City, 4, N. J.
 B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Holloway Corporation, 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
 Geo. E. Keiser & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Western Sugar Refinery, 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

SUGAR: Liquid

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Holloway Corporation, 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
 Inland Sugar Co., 208 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Dept. M.C., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

SUGAR: Milk (Lactose)

Innis Selden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Sheffield By Products Co., Norwich, N. Y.
 Sheffield Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 630, Norwich, N. Y.
 WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

SUGAR: Turbinado

B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

SWEETENERS: Artificial

Abbott Laboratories, Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill.
 Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
 MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, N. J.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 CHAS. PFIZER & CO., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

York
et St.
Phila-
rleans
rleans,
s, Ind.
elphia
York
S CO.
telphia
onkers
ass.
annah,
Lake

York 5,
y City.
Y.
Y., L. I.,
Y.
ork
S CO.
Y.
ss.
asco 11,

y York
Y.
N. Y.
2, Wis.
is, Ind.
y York
S CO.
onkers
ss.
00 Call-

Y.
N. Y.
Apple-

Y.
S. N. Y.

go, Ill.

Mo.
kiya &

oner

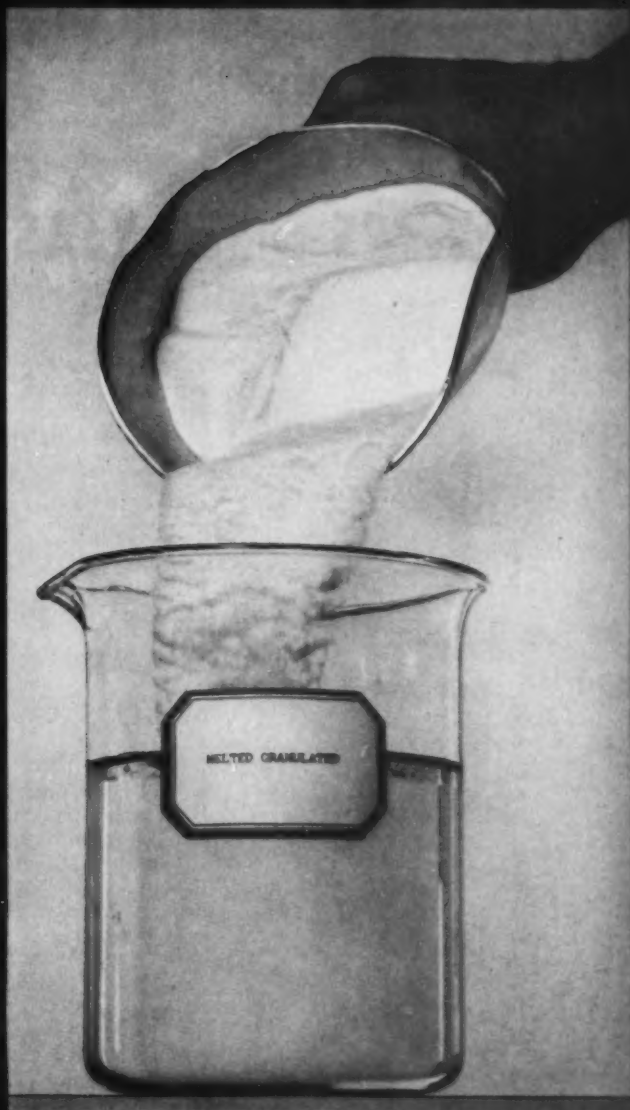
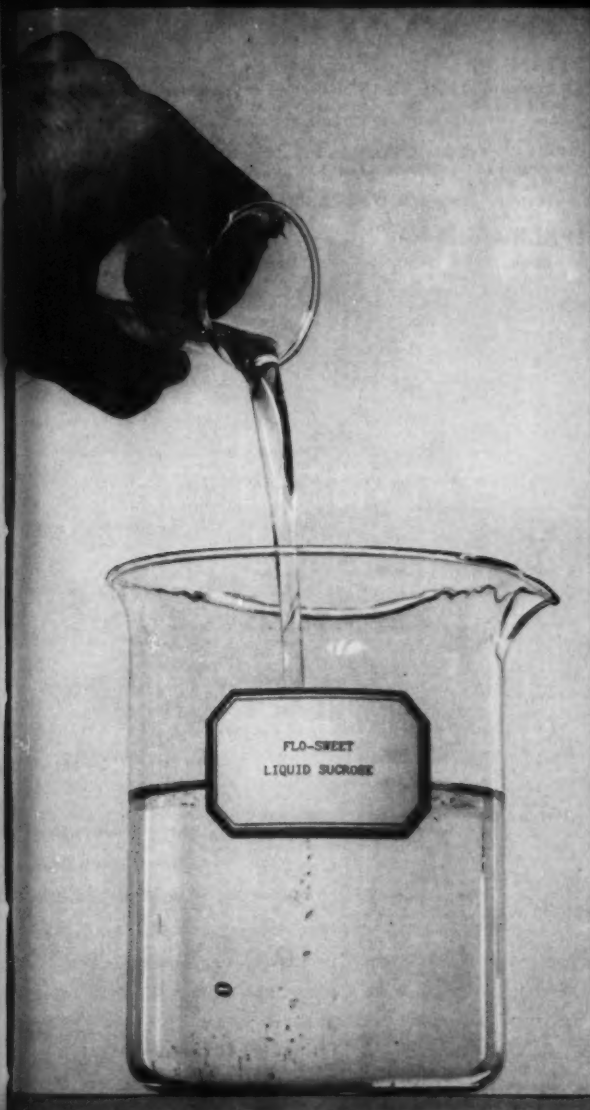
plates

TA

You c
dissol

No
kling
sugar
water
shows
of co
good

FZ



plates made direct from unretouched Ektachrome transparencies

TALK ABOUT SUGAR

You can't make a good liquid sugar by dissolving granulated sugar in water!

Nothing looks purer than the sparkling white crystals of granulated sugar. But when they are dissolved in water, as the photograph on the right shows, a certain amount of impurity of color shows up. And color is one good indication of sugar purity.

For more than a quarter century Flo-Sweet has been *the* pioneer in the development of a truly top quality liquid sugar. As the photograph on the left shows, Flo-Sweet today is so pure that it is hardly distinguishable in color from distilled water!

With today's trend toward higher and higher quality, only the best ingredients are good enough for the dis-

criminating food producer. We invite you to compare Flo-Sweet with any other sugar, liquid or granulated, on any basis that you choose: color, taste, or laboratory analysis. We are confident that you will be impressed by the results.

For this is true sugar quality—You can see the difference.

FLO-SWEET

REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC.

YONKERS, NEW YORK

.....
SERVING INDUSTRIAL SUGAR USERS EXCLUSIVELY FROM
YONKERS, ALLENTOWN, DETROIT, TOLEDO

Better Candy

with

BREWERS DRIED YEAST

A NATURAL
SOURCE
OF FLAVOR
AND
NUTRITION



This novel ingredient imparts flavor, improves texture and keeping qualities adds B Vitamins and minerals to

CARAMELS

FUDGE

NOUGATS

BUTTER CREAMS

BUTTER MINTS

Joint research by USDA, NCA, and BYC at the Candy Laboratory in New Orleans has demonstrated the merits of Brewer's Dried Yeast as an ingredient in most types of candy.

Its natural antioxidant properties prolong shelf life, especially in fine confections containing high levels of butter fat, such as butter mints . . . at the same time Brewer's Dried Yeast increases the nutritive value of candy by imparting high quality proteins, minerals, vitamins of the B complex, as well as some essential but yet unidentified nutritive factors.

Write for your Free Copy
of basic formulas.

Brewers Yeast Council, Inc.

605 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

VITAMINS

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley, N.J.
MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, N.J.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 6, N.Y.
CHAS. FEISER & CO., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 145 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

WALNUTS: Black

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Va.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
Block Brothers, 141-149 Second Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
The Callerman Co., 400 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
Hammons Products Co., 217 Hammons Drive, Stockton, Mo.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004 Sta. A., San Antonio 7, Tex.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.
The Walnut Shop, Mitchell, Ind.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N.Y.

WALNUTS: English

Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
L. Demartini Co., 275 Brannan St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
California Walnut Growers Ass'n, 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Davis Nut Shelling Co., 338 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 699 N. 13th St., San Jose 11, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.
North Side Nut House, 702 N. 13th St., San Jose 11, Calif.
Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Oregon Nut Shellers, Hillsboro, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 230 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N.Y.
Sunset Nut Shelling Co., 520 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N.Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N.Y.

WAX: Carnauba

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
S. R. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.
L. A. Salomay & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N.Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N.Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N.Y.
Wildmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N.Y. (Kettle Wax)

WHEY

Kraft Foods, 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

WHIPPING AGENTS

(Also see Gelatin, Egg Solids)

GUNTER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
LENDERINK & CO., N.V., Westerkerke 20, Schiedam, Holland
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., Appleton, Wis.

YEAST

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
BREWERS YEAST COUNCIL, 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 23, N.Y.
Yeast Sales Div., Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

New
N. Y.
York

N. Y.
Tenn.
Ill.
N. Y.

rk 12,
n. Mo.
co 12,
innati
nio 7,
idence

New

N. Y.
Calif.
N. Y.
Los

geles.

rk 12,
ose 11,

rk 12,
Calif.
Ore.

York

eights,

ncisco,

sco 12,

idence

er St.,

N. Y.

sco 4,

hicago

N. Y.

N. Y.

ork 17,

ork 7,

Apple-

esburg,

sterdam,

Louis

Chi-

York

ukee 1,

oner

HYFOAMA[®]

(whipping agent)

LEAST EXPENSIVE
MOST EFFECTIVE

HYFOAMA IS OUR ONLY PRODUCT !
Our whole resources are devoted to making the
safest whipping agent for the industry.

We 'll gladly prove what we claim
by sending you a collection of
CANDY SAMPLES.

*Hyfoama is currently
used in 44 countries !*

Manufacturers :

LENDERINK & Co. N.V.

W E S T E R K A D E 2 0

S C H I E D A M

H O L L A N D

O. J. WEEKS Co. Inc.,
44 North Moore Street,
New York 13, N.Y.

Pacific Coast:
RICH-MOOR CORPORATION
618 North Robertson Boulevard
Los Angeles 46, California

Please send me:
Working Sample, New Formula Booklet, Candy Samples.

Name

Firm Position

Address

City Zone State

NOTE : for convenience in mailing, cut off Coupon and paste on postcard.

Packaging Supplies

THE supply firms whose names appear in **BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS** are using advertising space regularly in **THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published **WITHOUT CHARGE** and are compiled from their Registration blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of products, see the detailed Products Index Section in the back of this issue.

ADHESIVES: Label Glue, Paste Gums, etc.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Bakelite Div. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Clark Stek-O Corp., 1623 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
The F. G. Findley Co., 3032 W. Pemberton Ave., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Grasselli Chemical Co., Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Starch Products, Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Stein Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., 311 U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
S. Romeo Co., 7308 15th Ave., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.
Schack's, Inc., 2516 Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
F. W. Stoltz & Sons, 279 Cooper St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

BAGS: Foil

Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Continental Can Co., 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe St., Cleveland 1, Ohio.
Follicraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind.
Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
Mehl Manufacturing Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Melrose Packaging, 814 St. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2312 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio.
The Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3048 E. 55th St., Cleveland 27, O.
Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 253 Maujer St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Shellmar-Betner Division, Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 2910 Hunters Point Ave., L. I. N. Y.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2806 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 7, N. Y.
Western Lithograph Co., 690 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BAGS: Insulated

N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Jiffy Manufacturing Co., 360 Florence Ave., Hillsdale, N. J.
Kehr Products Co., 401 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 333 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

BAGS: Glassine

American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 403 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Alfred Bleyer & Co., 53-77 57th St., Masspeth, N. Y.
Brooklyn Standard Bag Corp., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal Street, New Haven, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Melrose Packaging, 814 St. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag Mfg. Co., 2312 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio.
Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3048 E. 55th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio.
Onelda Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Packaging Products Company, 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 1, N. C.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 No. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
RHINELANDER PAPER COMPANY, Rhinelander, Wis.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Shellmar-Betner Division, Continental Can Company, 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., L. I., N. Y.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Universal Paper Bag Co., New Hope, Pa.
U. S. Envelope Company, Springfield 2, Mass.

BAGS: Plastic Film

American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 467, San Leandro, Calif.
Arvey Corp., 3462 No. Kimball Avenue, Chicago 13, Ill.
Badger Transparent Bag Co., 1412 So. Jackson St., Janesville, Wis. (cellulose, poly)
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 53, St. Louis 2, Mo. (polyethylene)
Blossom Mfg. Co., 292-5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellulose, polyethylene)
Caton Printing Co., 422 West 8th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Cello Bag Company, 4007 Airport Way, Seattle 7, Wash.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y. (cellulose, polyethylene, saran)
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chase Bag Company, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill. (cellulose, polyethylene, saran)
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (poly-cello)
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas, Texas
Dobeckmun & Co., 3301 Monroe, Cleveland 1, Ohio.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (polyethylene, saran)
Durethane Corp., 1859 So. 55th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Flexible Package Co., 2727 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y. (polyethylene)
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
 Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa. (all types)
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly, caran)
 Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly, saran)
 Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
 Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y. (polyethylene)
 Lassiter Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (poly, saran)
 Mehl Manufacturing Company, 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Melrose Packaging, 814 t. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y. (cello, poly)
MILPRINT, INC., 4300 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2212 Madison Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin Street, Nashua, N. H.
 Neostyle, Inc., 205 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Oneida Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. Car. (cellophane, polyethylene)
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Packaging Products, Inc., 111 West Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (laminated, poly, saran)
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island 1, N. Y.
 Transparent Package Company, 3510 South Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
 United States Envelope Co., Springfield 2, Mass.
 Union Bag & Paper Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
 Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BASKETS: Novelty

Aluminum Handicraft, 1752 Morris Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.
 Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Reandro, Calif.
 Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y. (silk, fibre)
 Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Burlington Basket Co., Burlington, Iowa
 Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (plastic mesh)
 Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Edgerton Mfg. Co., Poall, Ind.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
I. D. COMPANY, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Mayer Novelties, Maspeth, N. Y.
 Mexican Products Co., Box 506, Laredo, Texas.
 Miya Company, 39 East 28th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
 P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
 Schall & Company, 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.

BOX COVERING: Paper Printed or Embossed

Bendix Printing Co., Inc., 145 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, 1162 Champs, Denver 4, Colo.
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Bradner Smith & Co., 333 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Central Paper Co., Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
 Decotone Products Div. Fitchburg Paper Co., 193 Kimball St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Deline Paper Boxes, Inc., 1055 S. Jason St., Denver 9, Colo.
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 Gardner-Brooks, Inc., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield 9, Mass.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., 100 Water St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race, Holyoke, Mass.
 Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.

Kehr Products Company, 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
 Lassiter Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
 The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
MILPRINT, INC., 4300 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Nashua Gummed Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Nashua Gummed Paper Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
 The Nielsen Lithographing Co., 4143 Airport Rd., Cincinnati 26, O.
 Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte, N. Car.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
 Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Aves., Lancaster, Pa.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 16 Lawrence St., Newark 2, N. J.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 942 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
 Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., Reading, Pa.

BOXES: Corrugated and Solid Fibre (Shipping)

Agar Mfg. Corp., Whippany, N. J.
 Ajax Corrugated Paper Co., 1001 Mullanphy St., St. Louis, Mo.
 American Box Board Co., 470 Market St. SW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 American Corrugated Paper Products Corp., 357 W. 17th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 American Paper Products Co., 2nd St. and Bremen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 O. B. Andrews Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Ashtabula Corrugated Box Co., Ashtabula, Ohio
 Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
 N. Y.
 Atlas Box Makers, 5025 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
 The Baltimore Paper Box Co., Key Highway, Baltimore, Md.
 California Container Corp., 4549 Horton St., Emeryville, Calif.
 Cleveland Corrugated Box Co., Cleveland, Ohio
 Container Corp., of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Corrugated Container Co., 840 Shoemaker Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
 Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
 Danbury Sq. Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
 C. J. Downey Box Co., 1401 Iron, N. Kansas City, Mo.
 Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
 The Eastern Box Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Empire Printing & Box Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 Fairmont Box Co., Fairmont, W. Va.
 Federal Container Co., 55th and Paschall Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Federal Paper Board Co., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
 Fort Wayne Corrugated Paper Co., Murray and Barr Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 General Box Co., 1825 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
 General Fibre Box Co., P. O. Box 310, Springfield, Mass.
 Grand Corrugated Paper Co., Inc., 2001 Tonnelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
 Hankins Container Co., Brunt Div., 6935 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
 Hercules Box Co., Columbus 7, Ohio
 Hinde & Dauch Paper Box Co., Sandusky, Ohio
 The Hoerner Corp., 600 Morgan St., Keokuk, Iowa
 Hunt-Crawford Co., The, Coshocton, Ohio
 Indiana Fibre Products Co., Marion, Ind.
 Inland Container Corp., 790 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Iowa Fibre Box Co., Keokuk, Iowa
 Klekhefer Container Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Mengel Co., Winston Salem, N. C.
 Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington Ave., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Nashville Corrugated Box Co., Nashville, Tenn.
 National Container Corp., 500 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y.
 National Metal Edge Box Co., 340 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 National Paper Products Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.
 B. F. Nelson Mfg. Co., 401 Main St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
 Old Dominion Box Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C.
 Oshkosh Corrugated Box Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
 Ottawa River Paper Co., The, Toledo, Ohio
 Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
 Rathborne, Hair & Ridgeway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
 River Raisin Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.

Listings continued

Boxes: Corrugated and Solid Fibre (Shipping) (con't)

Rockford Fibre Container Co., Rockford, Ill.
Scharff-Koken Mfg. Co., 2nd and Tyler Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
A. George Schulz Co., 5th and Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Corrugated Box Co., 5110 Penrose St., St. Louis, Mo.
Star Corrugated Box Co., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
Stone Container Corp., Eastern Div., Tulip & Decatur Sts., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
U. S. Corrugated-Fibre Box Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Wabash Fibre Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Warner & Childs Co., Inc., The, 554 Boston Ave., Medford, Mass.
David Weber & Co., 3500 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Weis Fibre Container Corp., Monroe, Mich.
Western Paper Products Co., Box 2038, Salt Lake City 10, Utah
Wisconsin Container Corp., Menasha, Wis.

BOXES: Folding and Display

Ace Carton Corp., 5800 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
Acme Folding Box Co., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Acme Paper Box Company, 5950 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
Alford Cartons, Industrial Ave., Ridgeland Park, N. J.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market St., SW Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
Atlantic Carton Corp., Norwich, Conn.
Barger Box Corp., 802 W. Beardsley St., Elkhart, Ind.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 29, Pa.
F. N. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
The Central Carton Co., 920 Summer St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Central Paper Box Co., 2921 Bellevue Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 328-352 W. Town St., Columbus, Ohio
Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
THE COOPER PAPER BOX CO., INC., 19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
Fleishacker Paper Box Company, 2701 Merced St., San Leandro, Cal.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Fort Orange Paper Co., 521 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Gardner Board & Carton Co., Middletown, Ohio
Gardner-Brooks, Inc., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield 9, Mass.
Gerke-Allen Carton Co., 5101 Penrose St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (Display)
Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.
The Great Lakes Box Co., 7275 Wentworth, Cleveland, Ohio
Green Bay Box Co., Green Bay, Wis.
Hinde & Dauch Division, 407 Decatur St., Sandusky, O.
F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio
Lassiter Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Lengsfeld Bros., 1109 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Lindley Box & Paper Co., Marion, Ind.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Marathon Corporation, Menasha, Wis.
The Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Mason Box Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Michigan Carton Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Helton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Morris Paper Mills, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Container Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
National Folding Box Co., P. O. Box 1004, New Haven 4, Conn.
National Paper Box Co., 20th and Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.
The New Haven Pulp & Board Co., 420 Lexington Ave.,

Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Penn.
The Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
Old Dominion Box Co., P. O. Box 660, Charlotte, N. C.
Owens Paper Box Co., 235 S. Volusia, Wichita 8, Kansas
Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
Randolph Box & Label Co., 543 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 3801 S. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill. (Display)
Schmidt Lithographing Co., 461 2nd St., San Francisco, Calif.
Edwin J. Schoettle Co., 533 North 11th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 11, N. Y.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet and Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Penn.
Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher and Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Talis Fancy Boxes, Clinton Road, Caldwell, N. J.
The Toledo Paper Box Company, 1116 True St., Toledo, Ohio
United Board & Carton Corp., 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
United Paper Box Corp., 727 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Universal Folding Box Co., 551 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Wabash Fibre Box Co., 19th & Buckeye St., Terra Haute, Ind.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
Chas. Weinbagen & Co., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.

BOXES: Metal

American Can Co., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Atlantic Can Co., 5 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cello-Fibre Can Co., 125 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 36-15 4th St., Astoria 2, N. Y.
J. L. CLARK MFG. CO., Rockford, Ill.
Columbia Can Co., 59-27 54th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Dahar Co., 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
Eastern Can Company, 48 Keap St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
I. D. COMPANY, 150-J. Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.



THE BEST ...

... CANDY SALESMAN IN THE BUSINESS

BARET WARE
Master-Crafted Metalware Imported from England
EXCLUSIVE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS
I. D. COMPANY
150 SPRING STREET NEW YORK 12, N. Y.
WABAR 5-4347

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Just paste this in your letterhead

Federal Tin Co., Charles and Barre Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Heekin Can Co., New & Culver Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Frederick A. Krause Assoc., Frenchtown, Pa.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.
New Can Co., 201 Commercial St., Malden, Mass.
OLIVE CAN COMPANY, 4700 N. Oketo Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N.Y.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

BOXES: Plastic

Central States Paper & Bag, Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 Fourth Street Astoria 2, La. N. Y.
Crompton-Schoettie, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Durez Plastics & Chemical, Inc., North Tonawanda, N.Y.
Robert Gair Co., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.
J. E. Plastics Mfg. Corp., 225 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Mich.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Leesville, Pa. (fiber-glass)
Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 So. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Tri-State Plastic Molding Co., Henderson, Ky.
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Division, 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
Weinman Brothers, Inc., 3260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.

BOXES: Set Up

Acme Paper Box Company, 679 3rd St., San Francisco 18, Calif.
Adelphia Corp., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Advance Box Co., 115 Chester Ave., St. Louis 23, Mo.
Alderman, Fairchild Co., Box 371, Rochester, N. Y.
Allentown Paper Box Co., 1217 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
American Paper Goods Co., 4711 W. Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Angelus Paper Box Co., 747 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Atlanta Box Factory, 237 Whitehall S.W., Atlanta 1, Ga.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bangor Box Co., Bangor, Me.
Barger Box, Inc., 802 W. Beardsley, Elkhart, Ind.
Paul Bennett Paper Box Co., 121 Loomis St., Rockford, Ill.
Best Paper Box Co., 2053 Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
G. A. Bisler, Inc., Fifth and Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., Bridgeport 3, Conn.
M. A. Brown Paper Box Co., 700 S. 17th St., St. Louis, Mo. (Plain)
Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 29, Pa.
F. N. Burt Company, Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
R. L. Burnett Co., 815-817 E. Commerce St., San Antonio 6, Texas.
Cambridge Paper Box Co., Inc., 196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
Casco Paper Box Co., Inc., 68 Cross St., Portland, Me.
Central Paper Box Co., 2106 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo.
Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus 3, Ohio
Congress Paper Box Co., 210 N. Wolcott St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
Crook Paper Box Co., 906 E. 19th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Danbury Square Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
I. A. Deline Set-Up Paper Boxes, 1055 S. Jason, Denver 9, Colo.
Dunnison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., Wheeling, Ill. (foil)
Empire Box Co., Garfield, N. J.
Henry A. Enrich & Co., Inc., 6 E. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.
E. E. Fairchild Corp., 367 Orchard St., Rochester 6, N. Y.
Frankenberg Bros., 479 S. Ludlow St., Columbus, Ohio.
Globe Paper Box Co., 1315 W. 14th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Grand Rapids Paper Box Co., 231 W. Fulton St., W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio
Ira L. Henry Co., Watertown, Wis.
Heywood Mfg. Co., 605 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Hickory Paper Box Co., Hickory, N. C.

F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
Inland Paper Box Co., 1625 Wasee St., Denver, Colo.
Jesse Jones Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Keystone Paper Box Co., York, Pa.
A. Klein & Co., 113-119 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Knoxville Paper Box Co., 200 E. Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
E. Leonard Koppel, 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Kroock Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (mid-west)
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
John Leggett & Son, Inc., Cohoes, N. Y.
Langsfeld Brothers, 1011 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Los Angeles Paper Box Factory, 2615 E. Pitt St., Los Angeles, Calif.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. (Plain & Fancy)
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Minn.
H. B. Mann Box Co., 220 W. Sluith St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Maryland Paper Box Co., Lendenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Mason Box Co., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Master Paper Box Co., 1319 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Michigan City Paper Box Co., Detroit & Pine Sts., Michigan City, Ind.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
Moliter Box Co., 500 W. Florida St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Moser Paper Box Co., 4525 N. Euclid St., St. Louis, Mo.
Mullery Paper Box Co., 293 Como Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Napa Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 263, Napa, Calif.
National Metal Edge Box Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Paper Box Co., 91 Church St., West Springfield, Mass.
Newburgh Paper Box Co., Inc., 43 S. Lander St., Newburgh, N. Y.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Norwich Paper Box Co., 69 Chestnut St., Norwich, Conn.
Nu-Deal Paper Box Co., Inc., 2219 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Owens Paper Box Co., 235 S. Volusia, Wichita 8, Kans.
Pacific Paper Box Co., Inc., 45 E. 14th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pharmacy Paper Box Co., 3401 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.
The Piqua Paper Box Co., 616 Covington Ave., Piqua, Ohio (Plain & Fancy)
Platt Corporation, 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Portland Paper Box Co., 28 Pearl St., Portland, Me.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Ranburn Co., Inc., 112 Killewald Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Randolph Paper Box, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Joseph Rebholz, 515 Greenwich, New York 13, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Royal Pioneer Paper Box Mfg. Co., 1147 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jos. Rubin & Sons, Inc., 35 Meador Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Henry Schmidt & Bro., Inc., 875 N. 28th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Shoup-Owens Inc., 1100 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Spitzer Paper Box Co., 3051 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio.
F. C. Stettler Mfg. Co., 50 N. E. Oregon St., Portland, Ore.
Sweet Paper Box Co., Main St., Norton, Mass.
Talis Fancy Boxes, Clinton Rd., Caldwell, N. J.
Thos. S. Taranto, Inc., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Universal-Engel Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau, St. Louis 6, Mo.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
United Paper Box Corp., 727 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Utah Paper Box Mfg. Co., 340 W. 2nd South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood, Warsaw, N. Y.
Wayne Paper Box Co., Calhoun & Superior Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Chas. Weinhausen & Co., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.
Western Paper Co., 1111 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Whitlock Press, Inc., 18 Montgomery St., Middletown, N. Y.
Whitney & Co., Leominster, Mass.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Wilson Paper Box Co., 2213 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
Wright Bros. Paper Box Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
C. Y. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

BOXES: Valentine Heart

Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y.
(Silk and Lace)
A. Klein & Co., 111 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Sales Company, 132 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Corp., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Kroock Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Mid-west)
Master Paper Box Co., 13th & Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (plastic)
Nu-Deal Paper Box, Inc., 2249 Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Paper Package Co., 302 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chateau, St. Louis, Mo.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Talia Fancy Boxes, Clinton Rd., Caldwell, N. J.
Thomas S. Taranto, Ridgewood Park, N. J.
Universal-Engel Paper Box Co., 520 O'Fallon St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Cal
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.
C. J. Youse Co., Holiday and Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

BOXES: Wood (For Figs, Dates, Candied Fruits, etc.)

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Henderson, Ky.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Crafts, Inc., 70 Tinsley St., Providence 9, R. I.
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 West Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Hotz Mfg. Co., Shawano, Wis.
Letts Box & Mfg. Co., 1820 S. Fourth St., Joseph, Mo.
The New England Box Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
Nussbaum Novelty Mfg. Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W. & Atlanta 5, Ga.
The Pillod Cabinet Co., 105-117 Woodland Ave., Swanton, Ohio.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgeway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Trio Packing & Shipping Corp. Unit B, Bush Terminal, 21 42nd St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.

BRUSHES: Stencil and Marking

Bradley Diagraph Machine Corp., Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y.
Garvey Fountain Brush & Ink Co., 4379 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co., Belleville, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Mattheus & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

CADDIES: (For Candy and Crackers)

Chicago Carton Co., 4200 South Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Daher Company, 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Decatur & Adams Sts., Sandusky, Ohio
I. D. COMPANY, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.


CANS: Fibre

Dixie Cup Co., 421 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Lilly-Tulip Cup Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Platt Corp., 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
SEALRIGHT CO., INC., Fulton, N. Y.

CANS: See also Boxes: (Metal)

CARTON: Easter Egg

Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Burgess & Why, 4045 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
COOPER PAPER BOX CORP., 19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 16, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Egg Safety Carton Co., 155 E. 44, New York 17, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.



TRIUMPH BRAND

"Your Guaranty of Quality"

SINCE 1860

The World's Largest Variety of CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS

Manufactured of:

NET • POLYETHYLENE • FLANNEL

Colorful Christmas Toppers
For Decorating & Closing
Stockings and Bags
Many Different Styles & Sizes

MFD BY

JAMES THOMPSON & CO., INC.

112-114 Prince St. New York 12, N. Y.
Branch: 113 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

Robert Gair Company, Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
GENERAL PACKAGE DIVISION, Diamond Gardner Corp., 585 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Philadelphia 46, Pa.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Folding Box Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1004, New Haven 4, Conn.
Self-Locking Carton Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher & Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 East 20th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CHESTS

R & N Ash, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Mirror)
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. (Wood)
Kobro Products, 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. (Mirror)
Nussbaum Novelty Mfg. Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W. & Atlanta 5, Ga.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Wilt Industries, Syracuse, Ind. (Cedar)

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Film

Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (Transparent)
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
S. R. Oresman & Co., West Warwick, R. I.
James Thompson & Co., Inc., 113-14 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Cloth Mesh

Economy Cover Corp., 33 East 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.
Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
S. R. Oresman & Co., West Warwick, R. I.
Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
JAMES THOMPSON & CO., INC., 112-14 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Town Line Mfg. Co., Inc., 109-04 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y. (netting, plastic, flannel)

CODE DATING & MARKING: (See Machinery Section)

CORDS: Gold, Tinsel & Silk

Wm. B. Bliss Jr. Co., 425 4th Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.
Independent Cordage Co., Inc., 397 Washington St., New York 12, N. Y.
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
National Tinsel Mfg. Inc. Manitowoc, Wis.
Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wright & Graham Co., 57 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y.

COVERS: Display (for Caddy, Box and Pail)

Blossom Mfg. Co., 292 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Bulkeley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 So. Crawford Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Fessenden Companies, Inc., Townsend, Mass.
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Stuber & Kuck, Peoria, Ill.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

CUPS: Foil

Aluminum Foils, Inc., Jackson, Tenn.
American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.
Basca Mfg. Co., 2222 N. Olney St., Indianapolis, Ind.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd & Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Phoenix Industries, Inc., 400 W. North St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
C. E. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford 55, Mass.

CUPS: Glassine

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven 3, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Harvey Paper Products Co., Div KVP, Sturgis, Mich.
The KVP Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Old Mill Paper Products Corp., Skillman Ave. & 33rd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
RHINELANDER PAPER COMPANY, Rhineland, Wis.
C. E. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford 55, Mass.

DESICCANTS

Culligan, Inc., Northbrook, Ill.
Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Place, Baltimore 3, Md.
The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan
Filtrol Corporation, 3250 E. Washington, Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 No. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

DISPLAY CONTAINERS: Floor Stand

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Addison Lithographing Co., 245 Hollenbeck St., Rochester, N. Y.

Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 25-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I. N. Y. (transparent)
COOPER BOX CORP., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Elinson-Freeman Co., Inc., Star & Borden Aves., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
The Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 153, Boston, Mass.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gereke-Allen Carton Co., 5101 Penrose St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Harlich Mfg. Co., 310 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio
The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Philadelphia 46, Pa.
National Folding Box Co., Box 1004, New Haven, Conn.
National Metal Edge Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio.
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Old King Cole Displays Inc., Canton, Ohio.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rike Paper Products, Inc., 1 Campbell St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
Rochester Folding Box Co., Rochester, N. Y.
A. Geo. Schulz Co., 5th & Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Lancaster, Pa.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher & Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., Cleveland 15, Ohio
The United States Printing & Lithographing Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

Classified advertising *bring results!*

- Machinery for sale
- Machinery wanted
- Help wanted
- Positions wanted
- Business opportunities

Rates are 40¢ for each line,
80¢ for bold face type.

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

418 N. Austin Blvd. - Oak Park, Ill.

DIVIDERS

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 American Lace Paper Company, 4425 No. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 American Partition Corp., 4043 No. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
 W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford, Chicago 32, Ill.
 John Crompton-Adelphi Corp., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
 Pacific Label & Carton Co., 911 Western Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.
 Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
 Peter Partition Corp., 124 Boerum Pl., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Rapid Cutting Co., 169 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 W. C. Ritchie Company, 8801 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
 Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Shearer-Neumann Co., 3553 Beldarc Ave., Cincinnati 20, O.
 Sherman Paper Products, Box 9, Newton Upper Falls 44, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
 Wayne Paper Box Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

DOILIES: Paper

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 The KVP Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 44, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 G. E. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford, Mass.
 Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

FILMS: Extruders (Manufacturers)

a. Cellophane

b. Polyethylene

c. Saran

SYLVANIA DIV. American Viscose Corp., 1647 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 2, Pa. (a, b)
 Celanese Corp. of America, 290 Ferry St., Newark 5, N. J. (a, b)
 Cheslam Corporation, 684 Nepperham Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. (a, b)
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (c)
 du Pont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Wilmington 98, Del. (a, b)
 Durethene Corp., 1859 S. 55th St., Chicago 51, Ill. (b)
 Olin Film Div., Ecusta Paper Corp., 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y. (a, b)
 Transparent Package Company, 3814 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill. (b)
 Visking Company, Plastics Div., P. O. Box 1410, Terre Haute, Ind. (b)

FILMS: Transparent

Bakelite Co., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Vinyl)
 Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 292-5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (Poly, saran, cellophane)
 Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane)
 Cello-masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 57, Mo.
 Cheslam Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperham Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. (all)
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
DANIELS MFG. CO., Rhineland, Wisc. (all)
 Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (a, b) (all)
 Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas 22, Texas
 Dobeckmun Co., 3801 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 1, Ohio (a, b, c)
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (saran)
 Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y. (Acetate)
 Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
 Flexible Package Co., 2627 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.

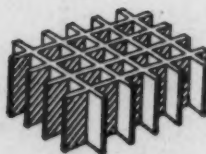
Listings continued

BOATS



"LINT FREE"
U-Boats

DIVIDERS



"LINT FREE" Preassembled nest partitions
made on automatic machinery

BASE CARDS



"LINT FREE" Base Cards,
Dividers, Layers and Inserts

"LINT-FREE" Chocolate & Coated Boards

All items either plain or H.T. Non Stick Greaseproof Treated. Available in pure white food board, glassine laminated, silicated solid wood pulp board, vanillin and antioxidant treated chocolate board, colored board and greaseproof laminated board. Base cards, trays, and boats for automatic wrapping equipment. Samples and estimates promptly given.

See us at Booth #5, NCA Exposition.

MURNANE

PAPER COMPANY

1510 N. KOSTNER AVE., CHICAGO 51, ILL.
WRITE OR CALL COLLECT CAPITOL 7-5300

nnnyl-

, N. J.

inkers

, Del.

Ave.

, Chi-

Terre

nyl)

N. Y.

2, Mo.

, N. Y.

go, St.

n Ave.

, N. Y.

(a, b)

cas

hio (a.

N. Y.

River

ago 16,

Mass.

tinued

S

S

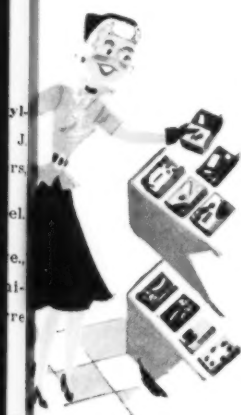
, ILL.
5300

oner

yl
J
rs
el
e.
al-
re

Y.
to.
Y.
St.
e.,
Y.
o)
d.,
7.
er
6,
s.
d

for the
skagin
print
ywhere
hal
n desi
sales
ur Mi



In Foil

- Added Protection
- Added Sparkle

Eye Appeal to Spark Impulse Sales!

ROTOGRAVURE

BEAUTIFUL CARTON OVERWRAPS

BY **Milprint**



In Cellophane

- Protection
- Beauty*

Printed Cellophane, Pliofilm, Polyethylene, Saran, Acetate, Glassine, Foils, Folding Cartons, Bags, Mylar, Lithographed Displays, Printed Promotional Material

*Reverse printed shown

This insert printed by Milprint, Inc.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Milprint ^{INC}
PACKAGING MATERIALS
LITHOGRAPHY & PRINTING

General Offices, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Sales Offices in Principal Cities

Films: Transparent (con't)

Gering Products, Inc., 7th St., Kenilworth, N. J. (polyethylene cellophane)
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., 1144 E. Market, Akron 14, O. (Pliofilm)
J. E. Plastics Mfg. Corp., 225 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Lassiter Corporation, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (all)
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
Miller & Miller, P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (all)
Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass. (Acetate, Vinyl)
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin, Nashua, N. H.
Olin Film Division, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Package Products Co., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 1, N. C. (all)
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (cellophane, polyethylene, Saran)
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (all)
The Specialty Paper Co., Dayton 8, O. (cello)
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Potland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Transparent Package Company, 3510 S. Morgan, Chicago, Ill. (Poly)
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Division, 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

FOIL: Plain, Laminated, Embossed

Aluminum Co. of America, 2400 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Angell Manufacturing Co., 1071 E. Monument, Dayton 1, O.
Bulkeley Duntun & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Cheslam Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Cochran Foil Co., 1430 S. 13th St., Louisville 10, Ky.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
DANIELS MANUFACTURING CO., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhineclay, Wis. (laminated, embossed)
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas, Texas
Dobekmun & Co., P.O. Box 6417, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Follcraft Printing Corp., 3611-14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Interstate Folding Box Co., P.O. Box 271, Middletown, O. (laminated)
The Johnson Tin Foil & Metal Co., 6106 S. Broadway, St. Louis 11, Mo.
Kehr Products, 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Penna.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly)
Kraiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 1934 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif. (plain)
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lassiter Corporation, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (laminated, embossed)
Frisco Printing Co., 101 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pearless Roll Leaf Co., Inc., 4511 New York Ave., Union City, N. J.
Republic Foil & Metal Mills, Inc., 55 Triangle St., Danbury, Conn.
Reynolds Metals Company, 2500 S. 3d St., Louisville 1, Ky.
Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
George Schmitt & Co., Inc., 1 Elm St., Locust Valley, L. I.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 302 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

JARS & BOTTLES: Glass

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.
The Aridor Co., 3423 W. 48 Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Armstrong Crk Co., Liberty St., Lancaster, Pa.
Capstan Glass Co., Connelville, Pa.
Chattanooga Bottle & Glass Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Foster-Forbes Glass Co., Marion, Ind.
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 15th St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Jeannette Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa.
Ohear Nester Glass Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio
Panay Horizontal Show Jar Co., 2784 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LABELS: Foil

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.

Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 S. California St., Monrovia, Calif.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Buchner Brothers, 729 Leo St., Dayton 4, Ohio
I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, Inc., 1055 S. Jason, Denver 9, Colo.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fleming-Potter Co., Inc., 1028 South Adams, Peoria, Ill.
Follcraft Printing Co., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Forbes Lithographing Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lassiter Corporation, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 521 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The J. L. May Co., Inc., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
The Nielsen Lithographing Co., 4142 Airport Rd., Cincinnati 26, O.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Rap-in-Wax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Rotogravure Packaging, Inc., 820 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Security Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Shuman Labels, 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Specialty Paper Co., 302 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio.
A. M. Steigerwald Co., 910 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 10, Ill.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1907 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
TOMPKINS LABEL SERVICE, Frankford Ave., at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Toplight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Division, 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
The U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LABELS: Heat Seal

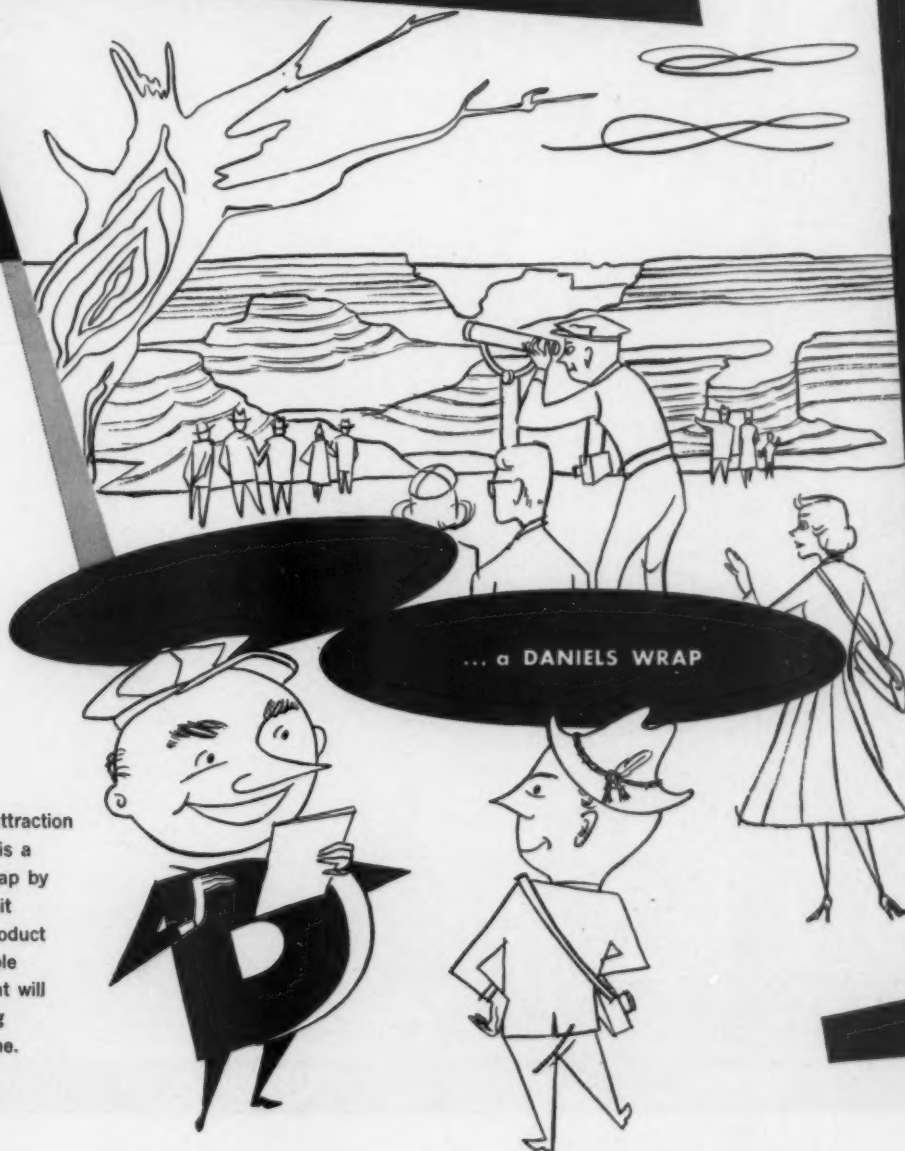
Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Carter, Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Carton Label & Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fenton Label Co., 506 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Fleming-Potter Co., Inc., 1028 S. Adams, Peoria, Ill.
Follcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
The Foxon Company, 235 West Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 6, Ill.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., 29F, Mich.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Mark' Andv. Inc., 153 W. Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Marathon Corp., Menasha, Wis.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Mill St., Brookfield, Mass.
The Mead Corporation, Specialty Products Division, Dept. 51, Chillicothe, Ohio
Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
Mid States Gummed Paper Co., 6850 S. Harlem, Bedford Park, Ill.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Oberly & Jewell Lithograph Corp., 515 Pearl St., New York 1, N. Y.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Ridgway Lithograph Co., 1516 12th Ave., Seattle 22, Wash.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 9, Mo.
Shuman Labels, 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Paper Co., Inc., Granger St., Bellevue Falls, Vermont
TOMPKINS LABEL SERVICE, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Listings continued

across the lan' with **DAPPER DAN**



...at the grand canyon



The biggest attraction on any shelf is a handsome wrap by Daniels—and it gives your product the dependable protection that will keep it selling time after time.



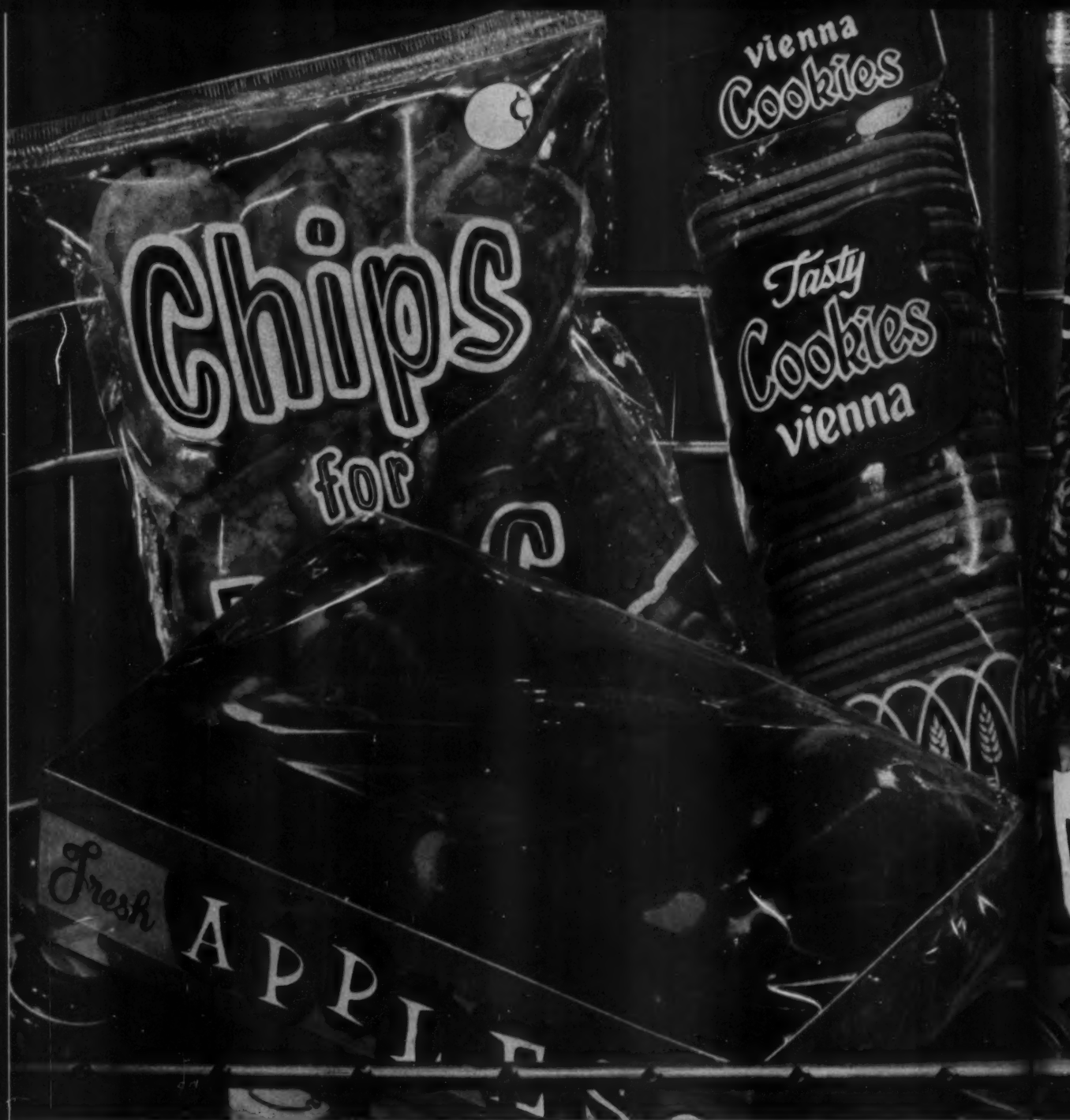
MANUFACTURING CO. RHINELANDER, WISCONSIN

Member of Wisconsin Paper Group for better Pool Car Service

creators • designers
multicolor printers
of flexible packaging

there is a Daniels product to fill your needs

SALES OFFICES: Rhinelander, Wisconsin . . Chicago, Illinois . . Haverford, Pennsylvania . . Akron, Ohio . . Omaha, Nebraska . . Dallas, Texas . . Whittier, California



COLORFUL SPARKLE...with the basic

**Cellophane gives sparkling clarity, the right protection...
makes a product its own best salesman**

People like to see what they buy. That's why it's smart to start with transparency in package planning. Crystal-clear Du Pont cellophane lets your product's color, shape and texture sell for itself... takes on flattering colors for package designs... gives you excellent vapor

and moisture protection... high-speed production. This balance of properties makes cellophane the most efficient packaging material you can use.

New, extra-brilliant, extra-protective "K" cellophanes are the culmination of 34 years of transparent packaging ex-

perience at Du Pont. Let this experience help you to a better package. See your Du Pont Representative or, for printed films and bags, your Du Pont Authorized Converter. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Film Dept., Wilmington 98, Delaware.



sales power of pure transparency

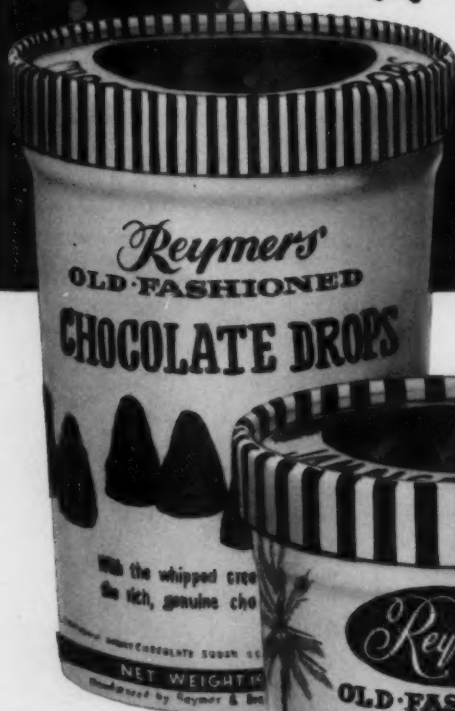


REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DUPONT
cellophane

Made for each other!



Better Candies and Sealright Packaging



Here's a toothsome twosome . . .
Reymers' OLD-FASHIONED
Chocolate Drops and OLD-
FASHIONED Jamaica Drops.
Viewed from the customers' eye-
view one look usually means
B-U-Y! . . . NOW, look to Sealright's
new paper candy package with
the FLAVOR-GUARD plasti-coat
finish and eye-ful Show-Window
cover. . . . Reymers' discovered here
is the package that triggers more
and more impulse buying at
P.O.P. and everywhere.



Sealright

Sealright-Orange Talk Corporation
Cotton, N. Y.—Kansas City, Mo.
Sealright Pacific Ltd., Los Angeles, California
Canadian Sealright Co., Ltd., Scarborough, Ontario, Canada

Send me samples of your NEW candy packaging
materials.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

g

e-

nt's

at

ere

re

ing

tioner

Labels
Top
Unle
In
The
C
Joa
Wel
Wye
R

LABE
Pla
Ton
A

LAC

Am
M
N.
Ma
N
Ma
F
Fre
N

LINE

Am
M
Am
Ar
Ba
r
Be
W

Bu
C
Cr
Fo
Ha

Ha
He

R.

K

K
M
M

M
M
M
O

P

P
P
R
H
T

SI

G

T

C

U

U

U

J

LI

E

C

C

C

M

I

I

M

C

M

V

Labels: Heat Seal (con't)

Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
 Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
 The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
 Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Werner Box Co., 236 Crane St., Reading, Pa.
 Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., West Reading, Pa.

LABELS: Bag Header

Plas-ties Co., 624 Poinsettia, Santa Ana, Calif.
 Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

LACE: Box & Pail (Strip, Circles, etc.)

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Mansell Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York N. Y.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

LINERS: Box

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 American Tissue Mills, 12 Crescent St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Arkell Safety Bag Co., 19 E. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Bakers & Confectioners Paper Specialty Corp., 2001 Tonelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
 Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill. (also Bags & Trays)
 Bulkley Duntion & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 33, Cincinnati 15, O.
 Crystal Tube Corp., 4625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 Fort Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven, Conn.
 Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 46, Mass.
 Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1423 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
 R. R. Heywood Co., 9th Ave. at 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Kehr Products Company, 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
 Kupfer Bros. Co., 2-8 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
 Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Menasha Printing Co., Menasha, Wis.
 MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Mutual Paper Box Co., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Orchard Paper Co., Inc., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C.
 Paper Goods Co., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
 Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 H. N. Saylor Co., 2525 Brannon Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.
 The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Upper Newton Falls 44, Mass.
 GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 298 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
 Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 16 Lawrence St., Newark 2, N. J.
 C. W. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford, Mass.
 Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
 United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
 Utility Plastic Bag Co., 3805 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LINERS: Shipping Cartons (Moisture proof)

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 33, Cincinnati 15, O.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th St., North Kansas City, Mo.
 Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1423 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
 Hercules Box Co., 521 Marion Road, Columbus 7, O.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
 Thilmann Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
 United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
 Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MACHINERY: Packaging**See MACHINERY SECTION****NOVELTIES: Miscellaneous**

Adler Favor & Novelty Co., 2214 Dolman St., St. Louis Mo.
 Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Enterprise International, 320 W. 27th St., New York 13, N. Y. (Tinsel wire)
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 25-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
 S. Romeo Flower Co., 7308-15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y. (flowers)
 Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
 Stiehler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
 James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
 The Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.
 West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wis.

NOVELTY and SPECIALTY CONTAINERS

American Coating Mills, Div. Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Animal Trap Co. of America, Molded Products Div., Little, Pa.
 F. M. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I., N. Y.
 Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., 419 E. Canal St., Richmond 19, Va.
 COOPER PAPER BOX CORP., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
 The Dohar Co., 328 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
 DeLuxe Craft Mfg. Co., 1579 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.
 Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., Wheeling, Ill. (foil)
 FANCY CONTAINER DIV., I. D. CO., 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Saben Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 J. & M. Heller Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y.
 J. E. Sales Company, 123 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Jesse Jones Box Co., 5832 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa. (Mirror) (plastic)
 A. Klein & Co., Inc., 113 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Kobro Products, Inc., 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
 McKee Division, Thatcher Glass Mfg. Co., Grand Central Ave., Elmira, N. Y. (glass)
 Merchants Box Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (wood)
 Mono Service Co., 349 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.
 Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
 Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
 Philled Cabinet Co., Swanton, O.
 The Figma Paper Box Co., 514 Covington Ave., Piqua, O.
 Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
 Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
 Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clark St., Milwaukee 45, Wis.
 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Rome, N. Y.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
 Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 A. C. Schaefer Co., 308 Valjejo Dr., Glendale, Calif.
 F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
 The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
 Talls Fancy Boxes, Clinton Rd., Caldwell, N. J.
 Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
 United Board & Carton Corp., 235 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
 Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
 Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box No. 186, Decatur, Ind.
 Weinman Bros., 2260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill. (Rigid Transparent)
 Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
 Wing Paper Box Co., Inc., Hendersonville, N. C.
 C. J. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

PADDING: Box

American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 23, Ill.
American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., New York 59, N. Y.
Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Weenah, Wisc.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

PAIL: Circles See LACES

PAILS: Fibre

Animal Trap Co. of America, Littitz, Penna.
Blom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Master Package Corp., Owen, Wis.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.

PAPER: Glassine and Greaseproof

Cushion Pack, Inc., 150 Fifth Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
DANIELS MANUFACTURING CO., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhineclander, Wis.
Deerfield Glassine Co., Monroe Bridge, Mass.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Glassine Paper Co., West Conshohocken, Pa.
Hammersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berk St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kastner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Nicolet Paper Corp., West De Pere, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Oregon Pulp & Paper Co., Portland, Ore.
Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
RHINELANDER PAPER CO., Rhineclander, Wis.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Div., 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Label (Plain or Gummed)—See Labels

PAPER: Lace—See Lace

PAPER: Lining—See Liners

PAPER: Moisture Proof

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas 22, Texas
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
The KVP Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lachmann-Novasol Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Marathon Corporation, Menasha, Wis.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.

Paper Service Co., Lockland (Cincinnati), Ohio.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
RHINELANDER PAPER CO., Rhineclander, Wis.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 302 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 8, Ohio
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Paper Co., E. Braintree, Mass.
Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Westfield River Paper Company, Inc., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Shredded

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (wax, cellophane)
COOPER PAPER BOX CORP., 10 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
General Waxed Paper Co., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis 6, Ind.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mellon Corp., 423 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. Y.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (cellophane)
Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Pioneer Paper Stock Co., 448 W. Ohio, Chicago 11, Ill.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.

PAPER: Vegetable Parchment

Aldine Paper Co., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Atlanta Paper Co., P. O. Box 4417, Atlanta 2, Ga.
W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3743 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (printed)
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Ill.
The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, N. Y.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.
West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio.
Westfield Paper Co., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Water

Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schell & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

PAPER: Waxed (Plain, Colored, Printed, Twisting, Self-Sealing, Dry-Waxed, etc.)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass.
Badger Paper Mills, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis.
W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3743 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Carter Rice and Co., Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5231 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Central Waxed Paper Co., 5659 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.
The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Deerfield Glassine Co., Inc., Monroe Bridge, Mass.
Louis DeJonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Detroit Wax Paper Co., 1721 Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
Diamond T. Waxed Paper Co., 113 N. May St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., P. O. Box 5097, Dallas, Tex.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Fabricon Products of Connecticut, Inc., Waxed Paper Div., 587 Hollister Ave., Bridgeport 7, Conn.

General Waxed Paper Inc., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Hammersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
 Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Lachmann-Novasol Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Marathon Corp., Menasha, Wis.
 Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
 Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
 Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
 Ohio Wax Paper Co., Columbus, Ohio.
 Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
 Pollock Paper Corp., 2236 So. Lamar, Dallas 2, Texas
 Rapinwax, Inc., 150-26th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Robertson Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt. (tissue)
 Frank M. Sayford Co., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
 Southern Paper Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
 Southern Waxed Paper Co., 340 Woodrow Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 1, Ohio
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
 The Waterproof Paper & Board Co., 47 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Waxed Products Co., Inc., Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1491 St. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio.
 Westfield River Paper Company, Inc., Russell, Mass.
 Wyoming Valley Paper Mills, Northumberland, N. H.
 Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th, Indianapolis, Ind.

PAPER: Wrapping (Plain and Fancy)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
 American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass. (Holly)
 Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Fabrlcon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
 Gaylord Container Corporation, 111 No. 4th St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 General Waxed Paper Corp., 1600 S. Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Parchment, Mich.
 Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
 Marathon Corporation, River St., Menasha, Wis.
 National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
 Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Rapinwax Paper Co., 176 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.
 (transparent)
RHINELANDER PAPER COMPANY, 515 W. Davenport St., Rhinelander, Wis.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 300 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Sherman Paper Products Co., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
 Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.
 E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Division, 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

PARTITIONS: Box

—See Dividers

PARTITIONS: Pad

American Partition Co., 3043 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

RIBBONS: Fabric

American Ribbon Manufacturers, Inc., 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Buser, Inc., 55 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 Chicago Printed String Company, 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
 Colonial Ribbon Mills Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Concord Ribbon Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 23 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 National Ribbon Corp., 38-65-13 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth St., St. Paul, Minn.
 Wm. E. Wright & Sons, West Warren, Mass.

RIBBONS: Film

Central States Paper and Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 H. H. Levine Co., 23 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Melton Corp., 422 Fourth Ave., New York 15, N. Y.
 National Ribbon Corp., 38-65-13 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

RIBBONS: Paper

American Partition Co., 3043 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
 Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
 H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 23 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
 W.E.R. Ribbon Corp., 440 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

SEALS: Embossed (Gummed)

Arkadia Label Co., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard St., New York 51, N. Y.
 Avery Adhesive Label Co., 1616 S. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
 Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
 Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 Fenton Label Co., 508 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Fleming-Potter Co., 1028 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.
 The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
 Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 John Horn, 337 10th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. (gold)
 Kirby-Coggeshall-Steinbau Co., 606 E. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Richard M. Krause, Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
 Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich. (and ungummed)
 Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
 The J. L. May Co., Inc., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 Package Products, Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
 Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
 St. Louis Sticker Co., 1907 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Tablet and Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Unique Printed Products Co., Inc., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Chas. Weinhausen & Co., Inc., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

STICKS: Sucker

—See Machinery Section

TAG FASTENERS

Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O. (Staples)
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
 Kwik Lok Corp., 17 N. 7th Ave., Yakima, Wash.
 Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 300 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

TAGS: Marking and Shipping

Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
 American Tag Co., 6153 S. State St., Chicago 31, Ill.
 Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
 Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
 Jas H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
 J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 The Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

TAPE: Decorative

Carry-Pack Co., Inc., 9525 Irving Pk. Rd., Shiller Park, Ill.
 Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
 Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
 McLaurin-Jones Co., Mills St., Brookfield, Mass.

Listings continued

Tape: Decorative (con't)

Metlon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4300 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Nashua Corporation, Nashua, N. H.
National Ribbon Corp., 33-68 13th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Transparent Product Co., 324 E. 24, New York 10, N. Y.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

TAPE: Transparent

Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 E. 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Industrial Tape Corp., U. S. Highway No. 1, New Brunswick, N. J.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Transparent Product Co., 324 E. 24, New York 10, N. Y.

TAPE: Gummed Sealing

Acme Folding Box Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Carry-Pack Co., Inc., 9525 Irving Pk. Rd., Shiller Park, Ill.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt, Belleville, N. J.

The Gummed Products Co., Troy, Ohio.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Mid-States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
Mid-Laurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Paper Manufacturers Co., 5th & Willow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rexford Paper Co., 3100 W. Mill Rd., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 204 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19, Ill. (Colored)

TRANSPARENT CONTAINERS: Rigid

—See Boxes Plastic

TRAYS: Bar, etc.

W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner, Chicago 51, Ill.
National Folding Box Co., Inc., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
GEO. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

WRAPPER: Bar (See Films)

Merchandising Aids

ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES

Animal Trap Co. of America, Lititz, Penna.
V. O. Colson Co., Paris, Ill.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Embosograf Corp. of America, 38 West 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 12, N. Y.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
The Lederer Industries, Inc., 39 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Ohio.
Gitz Molding Corp., 4600 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
Lutz & Sheinkman, 421 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
The Peltier Glass Co., 518 DeLeon, Ottawa, Ill.
Pencil Specialty Co., 1034 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Standard Doll Co., 36 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Toycraft Rubber Co., Ashland, O.
V. O. Colson Company, Paris, Illinois.
Van Brode Milling Co., Inc., Clinton, Mass.
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ARTIFICIAL CANDIES

Bassons Moulded Products, 430 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers 3, N. Y.
S. J. Blume, Inc., 569 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Chocolate Novelty Co., 2840 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Edson Co., 6 Hazel Place, Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.
C. G. Girolami & Co., 944 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
KNECHTEL LABORATORIES, 1051 W. Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Kentucky.

BALLOONS: Advertising

Eagle Rubber Co., Inc., Ashland, Ohio.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Mohican Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio.
The Oak Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, Ohio.
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
The Toycraft Co., 214 E. 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.

BOX HOLDERS

Buy-Vue Displays Co., 66-26 Grand Ave., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CASES: Sample (Salesmen's)

Best Paper Box Co., 2021 W. Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Knickerbocker Case Company, 674 N. Kingsbury St., Chicago 10, Ill.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CASES: Showcases (also refrigerated)

Columbus Showcase Co., 850 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.
Dayco Metal Products, 801 W. 12th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Equipto Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill. (dealers)
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass, Inc. Inland Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, O.

DECALCOMANIA

American Decalcomania Co., 4344 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Carton Label & Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.

Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
 Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.
 Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 4344 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
 The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.
 Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
 Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3739 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
 Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
 Toplight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

DISPLAY: Baskets

American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Edwards & Deutsch Lithographing Co., 2320 Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Elnson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y. (plastic, bamboo)
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 209 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
 Universal Folding Box, Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

DISPLAY: Cases (counter)

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
 The Columbus Show Case Co., 350 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, O.
 Economy Glass Co., 4713 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Fulton Glass Co., Hartford City, Ind.
 Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
 Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
 Syndicate Glass Co., Indian Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
 The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.

DISPLAY STANDS

Buy-View Displays Co., 66-26 Grand Ave., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
 Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Elnson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 The Fogarty Mfg. Co., 100 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, O.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, O.
 Industrial Finishing & Wire Products Mfg. Co., 1839 Linwood Blvd., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.
 Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
 Mayer Mfg. Co., 3130 W. 51st St., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Monticello Mfg. Corp., 2200 South J., Elwood, Ind.
 Nelke Advertising Corp., 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Ohio
 Ottawa River Paper Co., Toledo, O.
 Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Union Steel Products, Albion, Mich.
 Chas. Weinhausen & Co., Inc., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

DISPLAY TRAYS

Acme Folding Box Co. Inc., 149 E. 25th St. New York 10, N. Y.
 Buy-View Displays Co., 66-26 Grand Ave., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
 Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
 Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
 Kromex Corp., 880 E. 72nd St., Cleveland 3, O.
 Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville 0
 Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
 STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

GLASS JARS: For Display

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.
 Canton Glass Company, Inc., P. O. Box 466, Marion, Indiana.
 Panay Horizontal Show Jar Co., 2784 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PREMIUMS

American Can Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio
 The Bates Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.
 The Bellaire Enamel Co., Bellaire, Ohio.
 Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 U. O. Colson Company, Paris, Illinois.
 Columbia Pencil Co., 29 W. 17, New York 11, N. Y.
 Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 Daher Co., 238 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Donald Art Co., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
 Dowst Mfg. Co., 4537 W. Fulton St., Chicago 24, Ill. (Consumer)
 Eagle Pencil Co., 703 E. 13, New York 3, N. Y.
 Elnson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 General Pencil Co., 67 Fleet, Jersey City, N. J.
 Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
 L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa. (Consumer & dealer)
 Grossman Stamp Co., Inc., 551 Sixth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Kromex Corp., 880 E. 72nd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio
 The Lederer Industries, Inc., 39 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y. (Consumer & prize)
 Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Mayer Mfg. Corp., 3031 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Master Package Corp., Owen, Wis.
 The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill. (consumer & dealer)
 Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
 National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 The Peltier Glass Co., 518 DeLeon St., Ottawa, Ill.
 Pencil Specialty Co., Inc., 1015 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
 Pioneer Rubber Co., 941 Tiffin Road, Willard, Ohio.
 Reverse Copper & Brass, Inc., Rome Mfg. Co., Div., Rome, N. Y.
 Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 N. Shure Co., 500 N. Pulaski, Chicago 24, Ill.
 Standard Doll Co., 36 East 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Stuber & Kuck, Peoria, Ill. (Metal Specialists)
 Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
 Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.
 Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind. (Consumer)
 West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wis.
 Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCALES: Counter

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.

SCOOPS: Hand

Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., 23 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
 Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

STUFFED ANIMALS

Atlas Toy Mfg. Corp., 136 W. 21st St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Gay Stuffed Toy & Novelty Co., 43 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Standard Doll Co., 36 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

TOYS

Arcadia Doll Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.
 Certified Products Co., 812 So. 38th St., Louisville 11, Ky.
 Elnson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Empire Plastic Corp., 375 East 163rd St., Bronx 56, N. Y.
 Fisher-Price Toys, Inc., East Aurora, N. Y.
 Gay Stuffed Toy & Novelty Co., 43 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Gits Molding Corp., 4600 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Lederer Industries, Inc., 39 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Redstar Novelty Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.
 Standard Doll Co., 36 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Toycraft Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio.
 Universal Toy & Novelty Mfg. Co., 40 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.

Index of Trade Names

Very often the trade name of a product is familiar or is located on a machine or package but a buyer may have no knowledge of the manufacturer. The purpose of this index is to inform the buyer regarding the source of trade named products. This index is divided into three Sections.

1. Machinery and Equipment Division

A

Accuratus Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
ACMA—Aurelio Tansil Engineering Co., 430 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Acme Kettles—Acme Copper Smelting Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Adjust-O-Film Cooker—The Kontro Co., Petersham, Mass.
Air-O-Line Controllers—Brown Instrument Co., 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
AMF Benj. Franklin—mixer and kneader—American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Ampere Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Anderson Patent Can Opener—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Aquatator Moisture Apparatus—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
Artotex Mixers—Excelsior Engineering Co., New York 36, N. Y.
Automolde—Jabez Burns & Sons Inc., New York 36, N. Y.
Auto Molder—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

B

Baldwin-Rex C. P. S. Belts—Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Ball Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Baltimore Candy Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Banks Labeller—Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Bausman Automatic Starch Machine—Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
Bausman Decorator and Refiners—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Belfield Control Valves—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Beltelevator—The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Beltum Conveyors—Economy Equipment Co., 4800 So. Hoynes, Chicago, Ill.
Berks Cantalip Trays—Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Binder—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Binoc Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Brickmaster—Amaco Packaging Machinery, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
Brightwood Machine—U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Boston 31, Mass.
Bur-Fast—Burgess Fastening Co., Cleveland, O.
Burmak Belts—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Burrell Multiple Woven Belts—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Burttek—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

C

C-K Machines—Codie Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
C & A Stick Candy Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Campbell Wrapper—Hudson Sharpe Machine Co., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Candy Maid—Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Candy-Tex—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.
Carney Cocoa Press—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Carton-Pac Wrapping Machines—Pack-Rite Machines, Div. of Techtman Indus., 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Carver Cocoa and Laboratory Presses—Fred S. Carver, Inc., One Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Casual Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
CDM—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 565 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
CECO—Container Equipment Corp., 204 Riverside Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Ceco—Container Equipment Corp., 204 Riverside Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Celestray Pyrometers—C. J. Tagliabue Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Cenco Moisture Balance—Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
Centravac—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Centrichem Pumps—Eco Engineering Co., Newark 1, N. J.
Cesco Dumper—Colson Equipment & Supply Co., 1317 Willow St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
Chinook—A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hinawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Chocolate Spraying System—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago 12, Ill.
Colony 2 Stage Homogenizers—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Colseth Truck—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Columbus Scales—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Towne St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
Com-Bin Feeder—Pulva Corp., 582 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Combs Starch Cleaners & Sifters—Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Commander Truck—The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
Commodore Confectioners Stoves—Domestic Stove Works, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Compak-Hayssen Manufacturing Co., Sheboygan, Wis.
Continuous Flow Packaging Machines—Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
Corley Automatic Wrapping Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 South Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Corley-Miller—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 South Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Counterboy—Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
Cros-Cor-Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Cup-It for cupping chocolates—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette Street, New York 12, N. Y.

D

Day "AC" Dust Filters—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Dayton Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Delco—Frigidaire Conditioning Div. of General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
Dense-Flo Air Conveyor—Albert Air Conveyor Corp., 600—16th St., Oakland, Calif.

Detecto-Gram Scales—Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Dispersators—Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
Dual Clone Dust Separators—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Duradant Burners—Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. and "D" Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Duxbak Waterproof Belts—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.

E

Easton Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Easykleen Hydrometers—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Eclipse Furnaces—Eclipse Fuel Eng. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Eclipse Peanut Fryers—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Ekco Furnace—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Elec-Tri-Pac & Flex—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Enrober Coating Machine—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Excelsior Furnace—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
E-Z Adjustaheat Jaw-Type Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
E-Z Flow—Meyer Machine Co., San Antonio, Texas.

F

F & B Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Ferrenw Globe, Angle and Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Ferro Filter—S. G. Frantz Co., Inc., 161 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.
Fil-Pak—Ketchpel Engineering Co., West Englewood, N. J.
Fillmaster—Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Flexi-matic—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 Diversey, Chicago 35, Ill.
Flormaster Trucks—Lewis-Shepard Prod., Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Forgrove-Packaging Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Forplast Packaging Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Franko-Belting—The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., Cincinnati 10, O.
Frees Dry Air Sterilizers & Vacuum Ovens—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago 47, Ill.
Frack Cooking Machinery—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
Fulscope Automatic Controller—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

G

GE X-Ray Visual Inspection Unit—General Electric X-Ray Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gemco Air Conditioners—General Engineering & Mfg. Co., 4417 Oleaths Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Giant Lacing—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.
Giant Furnace—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Grad-U-Trol Valves—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Greeline—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Greer Multi-tier—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Greer Vibra-Pac Unit—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Greyhound Streamliner Peters Marshmallow Depositor—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Gumcraft Tape Machines—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 Sixtieth St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Gyratory Starch Cleaner—Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kan.

H

Hancock Valves—Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Handy Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Haroer-Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Hav-A-Bag—Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Hi-Gloss—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Hildreth Candy Puller—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
Holm Automatic Weighing & Filling Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Hontz Nut Cluster Machine—Hontz Machine Co., 7101 Eighth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hottmann Mixers—Mixer, Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Humid-U-Stats—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Hydramotor Valves—General Controls Co., Glendale 1, Calif.
Hydro-Seal Pump Bars—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Hy-Speed—Alsop Engineering Corp., Milldale, Conn.
Hy-Tra-Lec Automatic Weighter—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

I

Ichigren Bausman Decorators—The National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Ideal—Caramel Wrapping Machine—Ideal Wrapping Machine Co., Middletown, N. Y.
Igdon Sizer, Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

J

Jacolucl Continuous Cream Beater—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Janitrol—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorst St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Jensen—Mikrovaerk A/S, 22-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark.

K

Kable Kord—L. H. Gilmer Co., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kalko Mixers—L. Kalfus Co., New York 13, N. Y.
Kand—Kraft—Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring St., Cincinnati 25, O.
Kathabar—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorst St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Keimpac Wrapping Machines—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kihlgren Stringers—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
King-Clip Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Kleer-Gloss-Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5647 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Kno Draft—W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Krimpac Model "E"—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kutmixer—Mixer, Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

L

Label-DRI—New Jersey Machine Corp., Hoboken, N. J.

Latini Decorator—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Lambert Peanut Butter Milk—Bauers Bros., Springfield, Mass.
Latham—Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Lectrodryer, Lectrofliter and Lectrobreather—Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., P. O. Box 1766, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Lehigh—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Letheray—Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., Newark 6, N. J.
Lightnin Mixers—Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
Littlefield's Pan Cleaning Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Little Wonder Scale—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Load Grab—Hyster Co., Portland 8, Ore.
Loesch—Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Lustr-Kool Conveying & Cooling Systems—Economy Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

M

May-Plex Cellophane Wrapper—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Mikro-Pulverizer, Atomizer, Collector & Samplimill—Pulverizing Machinery Co., 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Mixco—Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
Model FA, FF Palmer Machines—Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Model DF, CA2, GH2, C, FU4, ACAC6, 22B, K, LP, LP2—Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Mogul Machine—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Monitor—Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Monitor Nougat Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Morpak—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
Motosteel Valve Motor—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Multi-Tier—J. W. Greer Co., Inc., 118 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

N

National Cooler—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Neverstop—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
NCP "Overwrap Machine"—National Equipment Co., 318 Lafayette, NYC 12, N. Y.
Nilsen—Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
N-M-D Globe, Angle & Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

O

Orlon Bag Machine—H. H. Heinrich, Inc., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

P

Pak-King Fillers—Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Palmetto Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Par-Air Compressors—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
Permax Hydrometer—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Petzholt—Solida Trading Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Pilotrol—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Pitco Friolators—J. C. Pitman & Sons Sales Corp., 711 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
Pittsburgh Gas Unit Heater—Automatic Gas Equipment Co., 301 Brunston Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
Plasticote—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Plasti-Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Plaswrap—Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
Pneumix Agitators—Eclipse Air Brush Co., Pneumix Div., 390 Park Ave., Newark 7, N. J.

Poly-Jaw Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Pony Labelite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Popt-Rite—Dunbar Company, 2653 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Pouchmaster, Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment, 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Pressuretrol—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Princo Instruments—Precision Thermometer and Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pulva-Sizer—Pulva Corp., 562 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulva-Seal—Pulva Corp., 562 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pyromaster—Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Pyrotron—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Pyrovane Controllers—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

R

Racine—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Radi-Aire—Reynolds Electric Co., 3000 River Road, River Grove, Ill.
Radiant Cooling Tunnel—Reflecto-therm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio.
Raach-Lauenstein—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Readco—Read Machinery Division of Standard Stoker Co., York, Pa.
Red-Reading-Mercury Thermometers—Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati, Norwood 12, Ohio.
Reflecto—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Renewo Globe, Angle & Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Rex Table Top Belts—Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Rol-Ezy Trucks & Casters—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.
Rollalwelch Bagger—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 920 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Rose Twirl Wrapper—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Rostoplast—Hansella Machinery Corp., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.

S

Sanitex—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Savage Candy Machinery & Utensils—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Savage Fire Mixer—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Savy Shaking Table—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Saxmayer Tying Machines—National Bundle Tyer Co., 24-30 Adrian St., Bliffeld, Mich.
SC case sealer—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Schraft System—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Selectrol—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Setterstix—Setter Bros., Inc., Cattaraugus, N. Y.
SHA Cocoa Bean Breaker—Buhler Brothers, Inc., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Shadograph—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Shellmaster—Pekor Iron Works, Lock Drawer 909, Iron Works, Ga.
Sight-O-Matic—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Sig—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Silverstone Hydro-Seal Pump Bar—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex Hard Candy Machinery—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Simplex High Speed Bag Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Simplex Starch Buck—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Slasco Nut Rolling Machine—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Speed-Dee—Packaging Machinery Co., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Speed Wrap—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 SPK Conveying System—Buhler Brothers, Inc., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
 Split-Nut Blanching Machines—Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Springfield Chocolate Kettles & Coolers, Depositors—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Stak-Easy-Steel Trays—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.
 Stancase—The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Stehling—Chas. H. Stehling Co., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Steinlite Moisture Tester—Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Stokesfeed—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Stokesmatic—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Stokeswrap Automatic Packaging Machine—Stokes & Smith, Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Stretchrap—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Strip-O-Matic—Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Company, 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Surface Cookers—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

T

Tag Recording Instruments—C. J. Tagliabue Corp., 614 Freilingshuysen, Newark 5, N. J.
 Techmaster Sealers—Pack-Rite Machines, Div. of Techtman Ind., 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
 Telefon—United States Gasket Co., 658 N. 10th St., Camden, N. J.
 Terriss—Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Thermo Bean Roasting Equipment—Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Thermoguide Dial Thermometers—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

A. B. Brand Corn Products—Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Acme Flavoring Emulsions—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Acomine—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Acomo—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Acto Slab Dressing—Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
 Ajax Icing—Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Alada—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Alba Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Alcafe—American Lecithin Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
 Alcoleo—American Lecithin Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
 Aldo 33 Emulsifier—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Alto Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Albusoy—Glidden Co., 1856 Leclair St., Chicago, Ill.
 Albumin-Soy — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 800 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
 Alps Milk Chocolate—The Nestle Co., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
 Alva Flavors—Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Alvalue—Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., New York 19, N. Y.

Thermo-pak—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Thermo-Print-Labeler—Package Machinery Co., Springfield, Mass.
 Thermo-Jaw Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Thin-Tex Belting—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
 Thoroclean—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Torridor—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.
 Toteline—Molded Fiber Glass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
 Totemaster Trucks—Lewis-Shepard Prod., Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
 Trade Booster Combined Roasters and Poppers—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineyard, N. J.
 Transwrap—Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Traymaster—Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Trident Meters—Neptune Meter Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.
 Trojan Belt—The E. W. Bushman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, O.
 Turner—Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
 Tycoos Temperature Instruments—Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

U

U. F. Disk Filters—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Union Whizard Sifters—Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
 Uni-Pak Bag Fills & Seals—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Fallsdale Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
 Unispeed Time Recorder—Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette, New York 13, N. Y.
 Unitrol Sectionalized Control Center—Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 "Universal" Moisture Testers—Moore-Milford Corp., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Universal—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Unitrane—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.

V

Vapor-Vacuum—White Cap Co., 1819 N. Major Ave., Chicago, Ill.

2. Raw Materials Division

Amalzo Brand Corn Products—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 442nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Amilol—Storwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Ambrosia—Ambrosia Chocolate Co., 1109 N. Fifth Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.
 Amco—American Almond Products Co., Inc., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Amegg—The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 American H. & E—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Amloca—National Starch Products, 270 Madison Ave., New York 4, N. Y.
 Amitex—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 Anattene—A. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
 Appleose Concentrated Apple Juice—Speas Co., 2400 Nicholson, Kansas City 1, Mo.
 Ap-ro-po Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Aqualized—Glyco Prods. Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Aratex—Durkee Famous Foods, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 Arbuckle's Cane Sugar—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Argo Corn Oil—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
 Argonaut—Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Aristocrat Starch—D. Scivianich & Co., 1243 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Armola—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.

Versaflo—Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Verti Pak—Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Vibra-Flex—Meyer Machine Co., San Antonio, Texas
 Victor Peanut Roasters—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineyard, N. J.
 Votator Continuous Processing Apparatus—The Girdler Co., Votator Division, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

W

Walker's Cream Wafer Dropper—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Water Basking Dipping Machine—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Wear-Ever—Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., "Wear-Ever" Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.
 Wedgbelt V-Groove Pulleys—The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wermac Candy Machine—Wermac Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Westerman Depositing Machines—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Whirlwind Screw Capping Machine—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York, N. Y.
 Whisolator—Paul F. Belch Co., Bloomington, Ill.
 Whiz-Packer Filling Machines—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Wilson Supreme Candy Cooling Tables—Wilson Manufacturing Co., 420 Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.
 Woodburn Sugar Mill—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 World Labelers—Economic Machinery Co., 60 Fremont St., Worcester 3, Mass.
 Wrap-O-Matic Packing and Wrapping Machines—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.

Y

Yankee Pop Corn Crisps Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 York Batch Roller—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

B

Bac Butter Flavor—Robert Kortright Co., Inc., 260 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Bakaromes—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Bakerettes—Walter Baker & Company, Inc., Dorchester 24, Massachusetts.
 BB Chocolate Products—Blumenthal Bros., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
 Barrington Hall—Baker Importing Company, 212 Second St. N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
 Basic Hyfat—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Bay State—H. A. Johnson Co., 221 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.
 Best Foods Vee—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Bestovall—H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 46, Mass.
 Beurrin—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

ry Co.,
Sealing
rd St.,
San
arthol-
Appar-
Divi-
ville 1,
opper-
s, 1301
e-Na-
Crosby
m, Inc.
ington,
The
Wissa-
ac Co.,
es-Pe-
swood
chine-
t, New
Bloom-
Miller
Co., 18
ill.
Tables
20 Bar-
Equip-
v York
achinery
ent 3,
apping
erson,
chine-
s, 1301
Pa.
s. Co.,
ill.
Products
w York
s, Inc.,
s, 1450
Y.
Paisley
t, New
Kohn-
ark Pl.,
& Co.,
7, N.Y.
ortright
y, New
nc., 330
N. Y.
mpany,
husetta,
mental
Phila-
orting
inneap-
nc., 319
11, ill.
Co., 221
Inc., 1
N. Y.
155 No.
mpany,
oklyn 6,
oner

Big "B" Jell Powder—Sennett-Herr Co.,
P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Bucconetti—Standard Brands, Inc., 625
Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Blue Diamond Almonds—California Al-
mond Growers Exchange, 1802 C St.,
Sacramento, California.
Blue Pirate Brand Filberts—Oregon
Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St.,
Newberg, Ore.
Blue Ribbon Nuts—Continental Nut
Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Bontex Vegetable Shortenings—E. F.
Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New
York 10, N. Y.
Bon Shino—Sennett-Herr Co., P. O.
Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Bourbovan—Feltton Chemical Co., 599
Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Brookfield Products—Swift & Com-
pany, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9,
Ill.
Buffalo Moulding Starch—Corn Pro-
ducts Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New
York 4, N. Y.
Buñacoon—National Food Products, 26 E.
Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Burco—Burke Products Co., 317 W.
Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Burck—C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156
Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Buster Brand—The Albert Dickinson
Co., 3750 W. 35th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Butarom—Sterwin Chemicals, 1450
Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Buttatone—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180
Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Butyrnilla Flavors—Dodge & Olcott,
Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14,
N. Y.

C
Caliph—Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75
Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Carnation Klearyl—L. Sonneborn Sons,
Inc., 85 Lexington Ave., New York
16, N. Y.
Carob Flour—Innis, Spelden & Co., 117
Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Cartone Crystalline—American Chloro-
phyll Div., Strong-Cobb & Co., Lake
Worth, Florida.
Central Lecithin—Central Soya Co.,
Inc., 300 Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg., Ft.
Wayne 2, Indiana.
Cerelease—Corn Products Sales Co., 17
Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Ceylona Paste—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co.,
Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia
6, Pa.
Chocotone—Ph. Chaleyev, Inc., 160 E.
56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Chocolin—Feltton Chemical Company,
Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
N. Y.
Choco Shreds—Cocoline Products, Inc.,
Chocolate Co., 689-697 Myrtle Ave.,
Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Chuce—Veg—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co.,
Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia
6, Pa.
Cico—Egg Albumen—Consumers Import
Company, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New
York, N. Y.
Cinacoe—Traders Oil Mill Company,
Ft. Worth 1, Texas.
Cino—Cino Chemical Co., Cincinnati
2, O.
Citrosynth—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York
61, N. Y.
Clarofel—Stein, Hall & Company, 285
Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Clearate and Clearfil—W. A. Cleary
Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
Clearlube & Clearwip—W. A. Cleary
Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Climax Imitation Flavors—H. Kohn-
stamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New
York 7, N. Y.
Climax Shortening—Armour & Com-
pany, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Clinton—Clinton Foods Inc., Clinton,
Iowa
Clipper—Foote & Jenks, 251 W. Euclid
Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Cloverbloom Egg Products—Armour &
Company, Union Stock Yards, Chi-
cago 9, Ill.
Cobee Brand—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.,
15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Cocova Van—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180
Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Cocosol—Stein, Hall & Company, 285
Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Coffee Forte—American Food Labora-
tories Inc., 660 Atlantic Ave., Brook-
lyn 17, N. Y.
Coleman Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote
& Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Colloidex Citrus Flavors—Dodge & Ol-
cott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York
14, N. Y.
Comanche Chief—DeLeon Peanut St.,
DeLeon, Texas.
Conax Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc.,
180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Confectioners Crystal Star Syrup—
Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery
Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Confecto-Jel—Speas Company, 2400
Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.
Contra Sweet—Wildmayer & Jungling,
150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
Convertit—The Nulomoline Div., Ameri-
can Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New
York 5, N. Y.
Cornell Corn Oil—A. Giurlani & Bro.,
537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Cosmo Flavors—Dodge & Olcott Inc.,
180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Cox Gelatine—Thomas W. Dunn, Inc.,
9 Victoria Terrace, Ridgefield, N. J.
Creme-Mello—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co.,
Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia
6, Pa.
Cremol—Swift & Company, U. S. Yards,
Chicago 9, Illinois.
Criterion Imitation Flavors—H. Kohn-
stamm & Company, Inc., 87 Park
Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Crystal Corn Syrup—American Maize
Products Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New
York, N. Y.
Crystal A Sugar—Franklin Sugar Re-
fining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C X C—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Cyclotene Flavor Intensifier—Dow
Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

D

Dagger Brand Gelatine—T. M. Duche
& Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York
13, N. Y.
Darco Activated Carbons—Atlas Pow-
der Co. Chemicals Dept., William-
ton 99, Del.
Defiance Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirar-
delli Co., 840 N. Point St., San Fran-
cisco, Calif.
Delavon Vanilla Powder—Whitson
Products, Div. of Borden Co., 350
Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Delca Flavors—Polak's Fruit Works,
Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
D. E. Range 41.5-62.5—Corn Products
Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York
4, N. Y.
Diamalt—Standards Brands, Inc., 625
Madison St., New York 22, N. Y.
Diamond "G" Coconut Products—Dur-
kee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.
Diamond Shelled Walnuts—California
Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th
St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Di Calcium phosphate—The American
Agricultural Chemical Co., 50 Church
St., New York 7, N. Y.
Difab—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York,
N. Y.
Dihydro Vanillin—Florasynth Labora-
tories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New
York 2, N. Y.
Dixie Crystals—Savannah Sugar Refin-
ing Corp., Savannah, Georgia.
Dixies' Best—Natchez Pecan Shelling
Co., Natchez, Miss.
Dogen—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Var-
ick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolco Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc.,
180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolcoseal—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New
York, N. Y.
Dolcord—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New
York, N. Y.
Dolestone—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180
Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolcott Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc.,
180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Domco—Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan,
Ala.
Domino Sugars—American Sugar Re-
fining Company, 120 Wall St., New
York 5, N. Y.
Dosix Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc.,
180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Douglas Starch—Penick & Ford, Ltd.,
Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York
17, N. Y.
Drikote—The Capital City Products Co.,
1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Dri-seal Flavors—Neumann, Buslee &
Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
Drivert—C & H Sugar Refining Co.,
San Francisco, Calif.
Dri-Sweet Corn Syrup—The Hubinger
Co., Keokuk, Ia.
Duane Brand—Wood & Selick Sweet-
ened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y.
Duroglo—Ross & Rowe, 50 Church St.,
New York 7, N. Y.
Dutch Maid—A. N. Stollwerck, Inc.,
1649-53 Haddon Ave., Camden, N. J.
Duval Brand—S. B. Penick & Co., 50
Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Dykon—Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285
Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

E

Eclipse Starches—A. E. Staley Mfg.
Co., Decatur, Ill.

Economy Brand Walnuts—Oregon Wal-
nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St.,
Newberg, Ore.
Eff-Bee Flavors—Fritzsche Brothers,
Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11,
N. Y.
Egg-O-Creme Fondant Cream—Sennett-
Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Ekomo Flavors—Fritzsche Brothers,
Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11,
N. Y.
Emargol—The Emusol Corp., 69 E.
Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Emcols MS, SPN—The Emusol Corp.,
59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Emerald Walnuts—California Walnut
Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los
Angeles 54, Calif.
Emulso Base—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601
W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ethavan—Monsanto Chemical Compa-
ny, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Eureka Oil—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
Evenized—S. B. Penick Co., 50 Church
St., New York 8, N. Y.
Excello—White Stokes Company, 3615
Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Exchange Oils—Sunkist Growers, Pro-
ducts Dept., Ontario, Calif.
Exchange Pectin—Sunkist Growers,
Products Dept., 616 E. Grove St., On-
tario, Calif.

F

Factex—James B. Long & Co., 4642 No.
Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Favorite Brand—Wood & Selick, Inc.,
10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Felco—Feltton Chemical Co., 599 John-
son Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Feltcobur—Feltton Chemical Company,
Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
N. Y.
Feltcofruits—Feltton Chemical Company,
Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
N. Y.
Feltcovan—Feltton Chemical Company,
Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
N. Y.
Filbert Praline Paste—Merckens Choc-
olate Co., Inc., 507 Seventh St., Buf-
falo, N. Y.
Filbisk—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E.
43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
F. & J. Flavors—Foote & Jenks, Jack-
son, Mich.
Flavedol—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330
W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Flavors of Tomorrow—Florasynth Labo-
ratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave.,
New York 62, N. Y.
Flavoscents Floral Flavors—Ungerer
& Company, Inc., 161 E. 6th Ave.,
New York 13, N. Y.
Fleischmann's—Standard Brands, Inc.,
625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Flex-Sol Flavor—Givaudan Flavors,
Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36,
N. Y.
Flojel—National Starch Products, Inc.,
New York 17, N. Y.
Flolene Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co.,
Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
Flo-Sweet—Refined Syrups & Sugars,
Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Fondax—White Stokes Company, 3615
Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Franklin—The American Sugar Refin-
ing Co., 120 Wall St., New York
5, N. Y.
Fries Flavors—Ross & Rowe, Inc., New
York, N. Y.
Fritzbros—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76
Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Fro-Dex—American Maize Products
Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17,
N. Y.
Frosto 113 L—U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson
Co., Chicago 9, Ill.
FR Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote &
Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Fruitosynth—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
Fruticenes—Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545
16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

G

G-4 Antioxidant—Griffith Laboratories,
Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
G-460—Gunter Products, Inc., 600 E.
Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Gem Decimated Coconut—Franklin Ba-
ker Division, General Foods Corp.,
Hoboken, N. J.
Givco Extracts—Givaudan Flavors,
Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York
36, N. Y.

Givconental Blend—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Glace-Ine—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Globe Unmixed Corn Syrup—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
 Glycerol Mono Stearate—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 36 Court St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Gold Anchor Brand—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
 Golden Bear Nuts—Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
 Golden Toasted Coconut—Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., Hoboken, N. J.
 Golden Tree Syrup—New England Map Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
 Goldkist Pecans—Southland Pecan Products, Inc., Waycross, Ga.
 G.P.I. Soy Albumen—Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
 Grandma's Old Fashioned Molasses—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Grans—The National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Graposynth—Florasynth Laboratories, 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

H

Hallmark Products—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Hanrol Creme—White-Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Hand Roll Creme—Sennett-Herr Company, P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
 Harvest Moon Brand—Continental Nut Co., Chico, Calif.
 Hercules Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 88 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
 Highland Block Pure Maple Sugar—Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 High-Point—Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 "H.O.C."—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Honey-B. Tonka and Vanilla Extract—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Hood River—Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
 Hudson Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y.
 Hudson River Corn Starch—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 6, N. Y.
 Hudson Valley Sugar—Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Hydrol—Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
 Hydrokote—The Capital City Products Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Hyfat—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Hyfoama—Lenderink & Co., N. V., Schiedam, Holland.
 Hy Fry—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
 Hyglens Colors—W. J. Bush & Company, Inc., Cos Cob, Conn.
 Hyscor—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
 Hysolids—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Hystrene—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.

I

Icecap Coatings—The Nestle Co., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
 I. M. S. Brand—C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., Belgrade and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Inverpectose—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

J

Jack Frost Brand (flavors)—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129-131 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Jack Frost Cane Sugars—The National Sugar Refining Company of New Jersey, 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Jaxon Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 Jell-Ults—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Jersey Caramel Creme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Jev and Jix Butter Flavors—Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O.
 Jordan's Peanuts—Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.

K

Kaemit Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Kallistatoma—Schimmel & Company, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Kantalrol Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 Kandee-slab—Extrac Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, New York.
 Kaska—Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
 Kelcosol—Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Kelgin—Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Kellko—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
 Kel-Sovsoy—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
 Key Brand Citrus Oils—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Klearol—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 400 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Kokolene—Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Kola Flavor—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 600 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Koline 75, 92, 110—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
 Konilla, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 Konut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, Inc., 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Kremex Flavors—Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Kreemey White Coating—Baldeman Chocolate Co., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
 Kremax—Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Kremer—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 Kremoline—Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
 Kremor Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Kremer-O. Vanilla Compound—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Kremol Slab Oil—Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., Englewood, N. J.
 Kremer Solids—Burke Products Company, 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 Krist-O-Kleer—National Sugar Refining Co., 160 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

L

LaBell Brand—Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.
 Lac-Glaze—Bradshaw-Praeger & Co., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Lady Sweet Choc. Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Land O' Lakes Honey—Wisconsin Honey Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.
 Land O' Lakes Milks—Land O' Lakes Creameries, Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 Larabee Best—Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
 Lexin—American Lecithin Co., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
 Lignin Vanillin, C. P.—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Lloyd's Brand Flavors—Shepardson Extract Co., Malden, Mass.
 Locust Bean Gum—Innis, Spelden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Lykanut—Traders Oil Mill Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

M

Mafco Licorice Syrup—MacAndrews & Forbes Company, 300 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Magna—Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 DeBrosses Street, New York 13, N. Y.
 Malabosa Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Mallobase—Grayslake Gelatin Co., Grayslake, Ill.
 Mallo—White Stokes Company, Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Maple Hill Maple Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
 Mapleline Crescent—Crescent Manufacturing Company, 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.

Maplearome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 2, N. Y.
 Marble Brand Stearic Acid—Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Margherita—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
 Mariane Peanut Oil—A. Giurlani & Bros., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
 Maroko—The Best Foods, Inc., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Masetta Creme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Master Cook—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Master-Milk—Sennett-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
 Masola—Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
 M. C. P. Pectin—Colyer Pectin Co., 10 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Meaton Grits—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.
 Melojel—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
 Melrose Peanut Oil—Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, O.
 Melvo Coconut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Microfine—The National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Micromul Flavor Bases—Dodge & Olcott Co., 180 Varick St., New York 15, N. Y.
 Micronilla Vanrich—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 "Mil-Lait"—Dairyland Food Laboratories, 620 Prospect Ave., Waukesha, Wis.
 Mill-Kee Solids—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Miner's Cocoa Liquor—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Miroset—Ross & Rowe, 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 MM Ice-Line—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Missouri Dandy Brand—Hammons Products Co., Stockton, Mo.
 M. M. & R.—Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 DeBrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Mocha Concrete—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
 Mohawk—Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 DeBrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Monsanto Coumarin—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 Monsanto Vanillin—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 Moonstar Coconut Oil—Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Moringstar—Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.

N

Nadex—National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 National Certified Food Colors—National Aniline & Chemical Company, 48 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
 N.D.G.A. Antioxidant—Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Nectar-Sols—Felton Chemical Company, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Nolsette Paste—Merckens Chocolate Company, Inc., 506-520 Seventh St., Buffalo, New York.
 Nord Oil—Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Nubake—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
 Nubur—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Nucoa—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Nucoline—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Nu Kremer—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 Nulco Meloripe—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Nulocrystal—The Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Nulomoline—Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co., New York 4, N. Y.

atories
ew York
-Will &
racuse I,
king Co.,
l & Bro.,
26, Calif.
88 Lex-
N. Y.
Compa-
9, Ill.
Is, 1 E.
Y.
Company,
Company,
4, N. Y.
stin Co.,
19, N. Y.
& Sons,

cts, Inc.,
ty Prod-
Colum-
Famous
Company,
Ill.
Refin-
York 5,
e & Ol-
York 15,
Olcott,
York 14,
laborato-
aukesha,

Compa-
o 9, Ill.
rardelli
Francisco,
arch St.,
g. Com-
Phila-
mmons
& Rey-
t, New
Works,
Reynard,
w York
Chem-
St., St.
Chemical
t. Louis
& Gam-
Inc., 630
N. Y.

cts, Inc.,
16, N. Y.
Nation-
pany, 40
Stange
Chicago
Compa-
oklyn 6,
hocolate
nth St.,
Chem-
St., New
Co., Box
E. 43rd
43rd St.,
E. 43rd

Co., Inc.,
o, Ill.
ine Div.,
Vall St.,
Division,
Vall St.,
Division
w York

oner

Numilk—Burke Products Co., Inc. 317
W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Nu-Pro—James H. Day & Company,
1873 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14,
Illinois.
Nutrisoy—Archer-Daniels-Midland
Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minne-
apolis 2, Minn.
Nutri-Whip—Archer-Daniels-Midland
Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Min-
neapolis, Minn.
Nutri-Jell—Speas Company, 2400 Nichol-
son Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.
Nuvan—Shulton Fine Chemicals, 630
Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
NV Psteln—Gunthers Products, Inc.,
Gale burg, Ill.

O

OK—The Hubinger Co., Keokuk, Iowa.
Olivarome—Florasynth Laboratories,
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62,
N. Y.
Onesta Hardener—Procter & Gamble,
Gwynne Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
O. P. Malt Syrup & Spray Dried Malt
—Malt-Diatase Co., 1535 Decatur St.,
Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Optimo—S. B. Penick and Co., 50
Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.
Oroco—Ross & Howe, 50 Church St.,
New York 4, N. Y.
O-Van, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ot-
ten Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St.,
Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Ozone-Vanillin—Ungerer & Company,
161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

P

Palatone Flavor Intensifier—Dow
Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Palmana Brand—Superior Fruit Pro-
cessing Co., Inc., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Panlube—W. A. Cleary Corp., New
Brunswick, N. J.
Paragon—Magnus, Maybee & Reynard,
Inc., 16 Debrosses St., New York
13, N. Y.
Parakeet Colors—Sterwin Chemicals,
Inc., New York 18, N. Y.
Paramount Refined Edible Coconut Oil
—Durkee Famous Foods, 900 Union
Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Paranilla, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohn-
stamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place,
New York 7, N. Y.
Peacock Brand Certified Food Color—
Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western
Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Pecanway—Orangeburg Pecan Co., Box
38, Orangeburg, S. C.
Peelolene—Burke Products Co., Inc.,
317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Peebles—Western Condensing Co., Ap-
pleton, Wis.
PEG 42 Oil & Fat Coupler—Glyco Pro-
ducts Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn
2, N. Y.
P & G—The Procter & Gamble Com-
pany, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Penford Crystal Corn Syrup—Penick &
Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave.,
New York 17, N. Y.
Penick Refined Oil—Penick & Ford,
Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New
York 17, N. Y.
Pennant—Union Sales Corp., Union
Starch & Refining Co., 201 Washing-
ton St., Columbus, Indiana.
Perfection Karamel Kremer—White
Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place,
Chicago 9, Ill.
Permaeal—Givauden Flavors Inc., 330
W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Peter's—The Nestle Company, 2 William
St., White Plains, N. Y.
Pioneer Oils—Feltton Chemical Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
P.K.K.—White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615
Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Plantarome—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
Plastek—Durkee Famous Foods, 2333
Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Plastic Fibble—The Best Foods, Inc.,
1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Plastic Nucleine—The Best Foods, Inc.,
1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Polvaromos—Polak & Schwarz, 667
Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Popex Coconut Oil—Durkee Famous
Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Powdaromas—Polak & Schwarz, 667
Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Premium—Foote & Jenks, Jackson,
Michigan.
Proxanilla—Prestige Products Co., 261
Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Proffo—Traders Oil Mill Co., Ft. Worth
1, Texas.
Pro-Tan—T. H. Angermeier & Co., De-
393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Pro-Tan—T. H. Angermeier & Co., Ce-
dar Grove, N. J.
Protethyl—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
Protovian—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
P & S Flavors—Polak & Schwartz,
Inc., 664 Washington St., New York
14, N. Y.
Pureco—The Capital City Products Co.,
1st & Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Puritose—Corn Products Sales Com-
pany, 17 Battery Place, New York 4,
N. Y.
Purity Glaze—National Starch Products,
New York 17, N. Y.

Q

Quadrovan—Feltton Chemical Company,
Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
New York.
Quaker Brand—Henry H. Ottens Mfg.
Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadel-
phia 6, Pa.
Quaker Cane & Liquid Sugar—National
Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St.,
New York 5, N. Y.
Queen Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirar-
delli Co., 940 North Point St., San
Francisco, Calif.

R

Raceland—Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Car-
ondelet Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
Rapidolac—The Goshen Milk Condens-
ing Co., 1110-24 S. 9th St., Goshen,
Ind.
Resanilla—Feltton Chemical Company,
Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6,
N. Y.
Red V Brand—Wood & Selick Sweet-
ened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St.,
New York 6, N. Y.
Red Ribbon Brand—Continental Nut
Co., Chico, Calif.
Red Seal Products—Warner Jenkinson
Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis
6, Mo.
Reesyn—National Starch Products, Inc.,
New York 17, N. Y.
Rex Corn Syrup—Corn Products Re-
fining Co., 17 Battery Place, New
York 4, N. Y.
Ripe Creme—Seneff-Herr Company,
Sterling, Ill.
Roba—Procter & Gamble Company,
Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Romany Brand Coconut—The Hills
Brothers Co., 110 Washington St.,
New York 6, N. Y.
Rosemere Molasses—American Molasses
Company, 120 Wall St., New York
5, N. Y.
Runkel's—The Nestle Company, 2 Wil-
liam St., White Plains, N. Y.

S

Sa Compound Citrus Flavor Concen-
trate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Salvinol—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.,
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62,
N. Y.
S 70XX—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd
St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sea Island Cane Sugars & Syrups—
Western Sugar Refinery, 12 Pine St.,
San Francisco 11, Calif.
Sealva Flavors—Van Amerigen-Haeb-
ler, Inc., New York 19, N. Y.
Set-It—Durkee Famous Foods, Division
of the Glidden Company, 2670
Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Setsquick—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co.,
129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Ship Oriental Licorice Paste—MacAn-
drews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave.,
New York 10, N. Y.
Silver Cloud Nougat Creme—Chip-ee
Mfg. Co., 810 St. John St., Allentown,
Pa.
Silver Frost—Procter & Gamble Com-
pany, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Simanilla—James B. Long & Co., 4642
N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Simon Pure—Armour & Company
Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illi-
nois.
Simplex Kettle Wax—Widmayer &
Jungling, New York 7, N. Y.
Skimilkris—The Borden Company, 350
Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
S & M Coatings—Sparrow & Meins
Chocolate Co., Inc., 145 Columbia
Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
Slab-Cote—Caravan Products Co., Inc.,
35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.

Snowcap-Coatings—The Nestle Co., 2
William St., White Plains, N. Y.
Snow White Acid—Stauffer Chemical
Co., New York 17, N. Y.
S-70-XX Hard Butter—The Best Foods,
Inc., New York, N. Y.
Sorblistar—Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630
Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Sorbo—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington
99, Del.
Southern Belle Pecan Meats—Standard
Brands, New York, N. Y.
Soyco—Whitson Products, Division of
the Borden Company, 350 Madison
Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Soyex, Soyflake and Special X—Spencer
Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur
80, Ill.
Soynuts—Whitson Products Division
of The Borden Company, 350 Mad-
ison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Span, Tween Emulsifiers—Atlas Pow-
der Co. Chemicals Dept., Wilmington
99, Del.
Spiceal—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church
St., New York 8, N. Y.
Spiceolate Flavors—Dodge & Olcott,
Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
Spisoresin Flavors—Dodge & Olcott,
Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
S-Plastic Fibble—The Best Foods, 1
E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stanford Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirar-
delli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Fran-
cisco, Calif.
Star Corn Oil—Armour & Company,
Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illi-
nois.
Star-Glo, Star Gold and Star-Lite Milk
Products—North Star Dairy, 625 New
York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Sta-Sol—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., De-
catur, Ill.
Sterwin Vitamins—Sterwin Chemical
Co., New York, N. Y.
Sucrest—American Molasses Co., Nulo-
moline Div., 126 Wall St., New York
5, N. Y.
Sugarnut—The Standard Fruit Product
Co., 208-210 Main St., Cincinnati 2,
Ohio.
Summerettes—Cocoline Chocolate Co.,
689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Sun-Ban—Sanib Corporation, 122 East
42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Sunnycane Sugar—The American Sugar
Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New
York 5, N. Y.
Sun-Ripe—Sun-Ripe Coconut Corp.,
New York 5, N. Y.
Sunshine Cherries—Ohio Fruit Products
Co., North East, Pa.
Suntand Walnuts—California Walnut
Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los
Angeles 54, Calif.
Super Cook—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd
St., New York 17, N. Y.
Super Kremer—White Stokes Company,
3615-33 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Super Milk—White Stokes Company,
3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Super Pectin—White Stokes Company,
3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Super Pop Seasoning—The Best Foods,
1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Superscor—E. F. Drew & Co., New
York 10, N. Y.
Super Solids—White Stokes Company,
3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Supertex Gelatin—Swift & Co., Kearny,
N. J.
Superwhip Gelatin—Swift & Co., Kear-
ny, N. J.
Sustane—Universal Oil Products Co.,
310 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Sweetose—A. E. Staley Mfg. Company,
Decatur, Ill.
Syntharome—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.
Synthofruit—Florasynth Laboratories,
Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York
62, N. Y.

T

Tastex—Standard Brands, Inc., 625
Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Tennessee Belle Black Walnut Kernels
—Block Brothers, 141 2nd Ave. S.,
Nashville 2, Tenn.
Tenox—Tennessee Eastman Co., Kings-
port, Tenn.
TFC Fruit Flavor Concentrate—Foote
& Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Tricol—American Molasses Company,
120 Wall St., New York 6, N. Y.
Trinity Salad Oil—The Best Foods, 1
E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Tropical Flake Brand—Wood & Slisk
Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rec-
tor St., New York 6, N. Y.

Tru-Conomy Flavors—Ross & Rowe, 60 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 Tru-taste Flavors—Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
 Two Stars ★★ Sugar Coloring—W. J. Bush & Company, 9 East 38th Street, New York, N. Y.

U

Ucopco—United Chemical & Organic Company, Calumet City, Ill.
 Udipit—D. G. Ghardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Uncle John's Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 56, Mass.
 UNCO—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

V

Vac-Products—Sennett-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
 Val-Ex Flavors—Neumann-Buslee and Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
 Valex Vanilla—W. J. Bush & Company, 127 Boston Post Rd., Cos Cob, Conn.
 Valley Chocolate Coating—D. Ghardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Valley Fresh—Western Condensing Co., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.
 Val-Oyl Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Valupak Brand Walnuts—Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
 Val-Wyn Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Vanafour—James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
 Vanalong—James B. Long & Co., 4642 North Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
 Vanatrol—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
 Van Boquet—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Van-Concentrate—Wm. H. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Van-Ell Flavors—Wm. H. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Illinois.
 Vanette—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

Vanex Vanilla—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Vanibene—Feltton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Vanillabee—James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
 Vanilla Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 Vanillal—Polak's Prutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
 Vanillarome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 Vanilla Veritas—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 Vanillox XXX—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.
 Vanillicum—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.
 Vanillic Ester—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Avenue, New York 62, N. Y.
 Vanillin, U.S.P.—The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
 Vaniprox—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Vaniloid—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Vanisco Flavor—Wm. H. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Vanitrope—Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
 Vanol—American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
 Vanola—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Vanoyl, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Van-Sai Vanillas—S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 221 E. Culbertson Rd., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Veg-A-Loid—T. H. Angermeyer & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
 Veg-Gel—Stein, Hall Mfg. Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Velvet—The C. M. Pitt & Sons, Co., Key Highway & Boyle Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
 Vend-O-Blend Flavors—Hurty-Peck & Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 Vee—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Veramaple—Feltton Chemical Company, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Veri-Essence—Food Materials Corp., 2621 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Veritan-Food Materials Corp., 2621 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.

Verity Flavors & Colors—Food Materials Corporation, 2621 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Vitamins Candex—Enrichment Products Co., 627 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Vnomel—Feltton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Vogue—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

W

Warrick Freres Grasse France—J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
 G. Washington Coffee Flavoring—American Home Foods, Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Wecobee Fats—E. F. Drew Co., New York 10, N. Y.
 Whisto Invert Sugar—White-Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Whistoel—White-Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Whisto Solids—White-Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 White House—National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
 White Lilac—The Malone Oil Co., 2197 E. 18th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
 White Protopet—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Whitten Hypower—J. O. Whitten Co., Winchester, Mass.
 Winco—Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Win-You—Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Company, 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
 W & S Favorite Brand—Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

XYZ

X-L Cream Caramel Paste—Sennett-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
 Yelkin, Standardized Lecithin—Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Zakura—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
 Zanzibar Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Zimco Lignin Vanillin—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

3. Packaging and Merchandising Materials Division

A

A-B-See—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Able-Labels—Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
 Agate Dipping Paper—Mathias Paper Corp., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
 Airbuff—Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Ajax Glaze—Chas. A. Williams, Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Alcoa—Aluminum Co. of America, 801 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Aiseco—Aluminum Seal Co., New Kensington, Pa.
 Amber Kleerglaze—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.
 American Beauty—C. R. Whiting Co., Inc., Hackensack, N. J.
 Anchorglass—Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., 230 Glass Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.
 Amkleer—American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
 Apago—Atlanta Paper Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 APG Glassine Bags—The American Paper Goods Co., Kensington 1, Conn.
 Argette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
 Aristo—American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
 Artboxtone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Art Pastels—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Asterix Brocade—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Autonest Dividers—Chicago Carton Co., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Avisco—American Viscose Corp., Film Div., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

B

Babytone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Ballyhoo—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Baret Ware—I. D. Company, 150 Spring St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Beautebox—American Can Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Beautifoll—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Bevedge—National Folding Box Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.
 Bendifane—Bendix Printing Co., 480 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
 Bendipads—Bendix Printing Co., 480 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
 Betty Brite—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Birchette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y.
 Blackbord Embossed—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Bliss—Dexter Folder Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Blossomtime—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Bond Crowns—Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Box-weld—F. G. Findley Co., Milwaukee 46, Wis.
 Brightwood—Holyoke Card & Paper Co., Springfield, Mass.
 Burlabox—Columbia Corrugated Box Co., 100 Wooster, New York, N. Y.

C

Cameoflux—Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.
 Canco Tin Containers—American Can Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Candypack Labels—Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Canvelope—Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
 Cellothene—Cheslam Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Celluloid—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Cel-O-Seal—E. I. Dupont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
 Celowax—Riegel Paper Corp., 343 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Cencorap Paper—Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 16, Mo.
 Chastik Oiltexing—Chaspek Mfg. Co., 342 W. Putnam Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Cheslene—Chester Packaging Products Corp., 284 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.
 Chesroyale, Chesfoill, Chespak—Cheslam Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Clarite 180—Stek-O Corp., 1631 Dewey Ave., Rochester 15, N. Y.
 Clarzeal—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
 Clartac 57—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
 Climax—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
 Colorettes—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Comet—McLaurin Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

Matheson St.,
Prod. York
pany, n, N.Y.
Mich.
F. Man-
ork 10,
ing—
22 E.
Y.
New
tokeas
Chicago
pany,
ill.,
Inc.,
ill.
Product
Co., 2197
io.
Sons,
ork 10,
en Co.,
Co., 1st
Ohio,
& Pres-
shigh-
Selick,
New
enneff-
Ross &
York
s, Inc.,
ork 62,
Calu-
ill.
Chem-
York
el Co.,
N. Y.
an Can
N. Y.
Label
egheny
429 N.
onkers,
p., 180
N. Y.
emours
Madi-
Paper
Bridge,
E. Co.,
t, N. Y.
Products
onkers
heslam
Dewey
Stek-O
Stek-O
er Co.,
., 3301
Brook-

Confex—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Conolex—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Corrodek—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Corruce—Cincinnati Industries, Inc., 509 Station Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.
Cot-Ton Ribbon—Fibre Corp. Ribbon Div., Kary-Safe Paper Co., Inc., 755 East 134 St., New York 54, N. Y.
Counterboy—Betzer Packages, Inc., 255 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Cretonne—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Crinkle Cups—Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd St. and Skillman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Crinkle-Tie—Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Crystal—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Crystallene—Blossom Mfg. Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Crystallon—Riegel Paper Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Crystal-Pak—Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Cryta Sheen—Diana Manufacturing Co., Green Bay, Wisconsin.

D

Damask Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Dapplewove Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Decalabels—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Deco Pad—George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Desiccite No. 25—Filtrol Corporation, 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Desiccite Dehydrating Agent—Prior Chemical Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Diafane Papers—Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Diagonals—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
D-O-K—Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Dolite, Doplex, Doubledge—The Doebckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dri-Ink Transparent Color—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.
Dry-Heat—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1315 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Dulux—E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., "Cellophane Division," Wilmington, Del.
Dukutone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Dura-Glas—Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Durapak—Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Duro-Seal—Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

E

E-Z Slip Paper Cups—C. E. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford 55, Mass.
E-Z Stick-On Ribbon Bows—Rainbow Ribbons & Fabrics, Inc., 404 E. 108th St., New York, N. Y.
Econopac—Milprint, Inc., 431 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Elco—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Elec-Tri-Pak—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 904 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Engineered Precision—Gardner-Richardson Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Ethocel Sheet—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Evo-O-Matic—The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
Everware Dipping Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Excello-O—United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

F

Fabricoid—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Fast-To-Light Labels—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., West Reading, Pa.
FCC "Sparkling"—Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 East 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.

Fent-O-Seal—Fenton Label Company, 508 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Fiberpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Fibestos—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Fibredown—The General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
Fidel-Tone—Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Flav-R-Lok—Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Flexi-Cartons—Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Flexotic—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Flo-Paque Opaque Colors—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.
Flexo Aqualeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Flex-O-Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.
Florafoli—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Floral Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Flossine—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Foilrap—Rapinwax Paper Company, 150 25th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Fold-Pak—Container Corp. of America, 33 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Foldomatic—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
Fram-Vue—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Ful-Lok—Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

G

Gem Dipping Paper and Plaques—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Globular—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Glorigoli—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Goldite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Gold Nugget Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.
Goldseal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1315 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Green Core Gummed Tape—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
Grib-A-Tab—Derby Sealers, Derby, Conn.
Gumcraft—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

H

H & D Boxes and Cartons—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Handirol—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1315 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Handy A & Handy B Brushes—Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave., Belleville, Ill.
Hastipak—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
Heat-O-Seal Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Hi-Lite—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Hi-Low—Container Corp. of America, 33 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
H.T. Non-Stick—Murnane Paper Co., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Hudnut Artificial Snow—Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
Hyalac—The Meyercoed Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Hy-Glos Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave., at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Hysheen—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.
Hysiltone, Hysiltex—Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.

I

Imac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Insite Signs—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Introfold—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Itatix Tape—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Ivorytone—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

K

Kiltie Plaids—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Kimpack—Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Neenah, Wis.
Kleen Kups—Mono Service Co., 349 Oratton St., Newark, N. J.
Kleerview—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Kleerwrap—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Kliklok Boxes—National Folding Box Co., Inc., James and Alton Sts., New Haven 4, Conn.
Kliktop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Kodapak—Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
Kor-Rek Built Boxes—Krocek Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Koroseal—B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.
Krimpac—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Krimp-O-Seal—Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Kum-Kleen—Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
KVP—Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Kwik-Way—The Meyercoed Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

L

Lafayette—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Lanova—Lachman Novasel Paper Co., 109 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
Leverpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Lightning Flash Enamel Box Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Lightning Pail Pockets—Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Lint-Free—Murnane Paper Co., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Lockiss Papers—The Specialty Paper Co., Dayton 8, Ohio.
Locktist—The Specialty Papers Co., Dayton 8, O.
Lodestone Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lotus Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lumac—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Lustron—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Lustron (Polystyrene)—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

M

Made-Right Sample Cases—Knickerbocker Case Co., 711 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Master Ray—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Masterbuilt Candy Boxes—F. J. Schielcher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Mayco—Mayer Manufacturing Corp., 3130 W. 51st St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Melco—Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
Metacel—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Metalglass—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Metalglue—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Metaltone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Mikah—National Adhesives Div., National Starch Products, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Milcolite—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Mirofol—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Monarch Dipping Paper and Plaques—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Mono containers—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

N

National Adhesives—National Starch Co., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

National Host Bags—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Nafomatic—National Folding Box Co., New York.
Nesco Containers—National Enameling & Stamping Co., 370 N. 12th, Milwaukee, Wis.
Nu-Craft, Nu-Curve, Nu-Trim—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

O

Obaco—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Olin Cellophane & Polyethylene—Olin Film Division, New York 21, N. Y.
Opex—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.

P

Packette—Newark Paraffin & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Packomatic—J. L. Ferguson Co., Rte 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Padocel—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 282 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Padox—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Padsit—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Paksure—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitcheil, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Palmac Display Material—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Paperglass—Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.
Papyrus Box Paper—Hamden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Parafall—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Par-a-glo—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Para-a-vel—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Patapar—Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Paxwell—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 13, Wis.
Perfect-O-Cut—The Tablet & Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Periseal—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Pervnac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Permacel Tapes—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Plastacele—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Arlington, N. J.
Plastate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Pliobond—The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Pliofilm Div., Akron 16, Ohio.
Pliofilm—Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron 16, Ohio.
Pliolux—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Pliolite—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Plio-Ribbon—United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Polystyl Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankfort at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Porslin—Matthias Paper Corp., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Prac-Decal—The Meyercoed Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Pres-It-On—Paramount Paper Products Co., Omaha 11, Neb.
Pres-to-seal—Tompkins' Label Service, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Promest 201—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
Protecto-wrap—Kehr Products Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Protex—American Excelsior Corp., 1900 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Protex Layer Board—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Protecta-Wrap—Kehr Products Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Proto-Wrap—Kehr Products Co., 429 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Pulpco—Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clarke St., Milwaukee 45, Wis.

Q

Qualatex Balloons—The Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, O.
Quicktop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.

R

Rayon Box Covers—The Marvellum Co., Rayon Box Covers—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Kary-Safe Paper Co., Inc., 755 Eeast 134 St., New York 54, N. Y.
Red Core—Rexford Paper Co., 1715 Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Reddrip—Riegel Paper Corp., 842 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Red-E-Labels—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Red-E-Stik—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Redwood—Log Cabins—Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Reductone—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., W. Reading, Pa.
Resinox—Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div., Springfield, Mass.
Respiro-Pak—Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Retlaw—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitcheil, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Revelation—Milprint, Inc., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Riegeline—Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Riegelite—Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Rite-Price—Onida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Riteway—Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Robo-Wrap—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
Royal Velvet—Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

S

Saftee—Standard Paper Co., Inc., 20 Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
Sales Maker Candy Case—Syndicate Glass, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sales-Master Wall Cases—The Columbus Show Case Co., 850 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Saniclear and Sanopaque—Sanixwax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Saran—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Saxmayer—National Bundle Tye Co., Blissfield, Mich.
Sealtak—Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
See-Safe Plastic Bags—Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
See-Thru—Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 Fourth Street, Astoria 2, N. Y.
Sellorap—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Selmor—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Serv-O-Wrap—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holston St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Showbag, Showbox—Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Silfoil Box Paper—Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
Silray—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Silvergloss—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Silverlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Slim-Pac—Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Slide-Offs—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Silve-Vu Boxes—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Snopaque—Riegel Paper Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Snowdrift Glassine—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Snowflake Box Wadding—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Solo Paper Cups—Paper Container Mfg. Co., 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Sparkle Carbon—The Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton, Mass.
Speed-O-Rolls—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Speedway—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Sphinx—Arabel Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sta-Ahead—Gummed Tape—Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Stannyn Tinfoil Substitute—Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Stapak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Stek-O Paste—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Stik-On—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holston, Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Stonewall Brand Cartons—Stone Container Corp., 4200 W. 42nd Place, Chicago 32, Ill.
Stratus Box Paper—Hamden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Strongtop—Melrose Packaging, 814 W. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
Styron—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Super Seal—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Sweetone Paper Products Line—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Sylph-Flake—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sylphrap—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Syntran—Falm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

T

Taylor-Made Boxes—Taylor Box Co., 73 Eagle St., Providence 9, R. I.
Telestop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Texcel Cellophane Tape—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Thermo-Sealer—Wells Mfg. Co., 222 Ninth St., San Francisco, Calif.
Thioldown Brocade Box Paper—Hamden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tie-Brite—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.
Tite-Lok—Onida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Tone-Craft—Sherman Paper Product Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Topad—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Toteline—Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
Toyco Advertising Specialists—Toyco Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.
Tran-Cel-Seal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., Bush Terminal Bldg., 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Transeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. Y.
Translac—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Translate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Triumph Brand—James Thompson & Co., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Trojan—The Gummed Products Company, Troy, Ohio.
Trycite—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Tymatic—Burlington Mills, Ribbon Div., 26 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

V

Vapotex Cartons—Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
View-Fold—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Vinylite-Bakelite Div., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Visowrap—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Vis Queen Film—The Visking Corp., Terra Haute, Ind.
Viz-Pak—J. E. Plastics Mfg. Co., 555 W. 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.
Vue-Matic—Crompton-Schoettle, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Vuepak—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Vu-Lockbox—National Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Vu-Pac—cartons—Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1623 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.

W

Waregold Box Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Wavee—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 282 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Wax-O-Lite—Diamond-T Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Wedg-Loc Partitions—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Weibro—Welman Brothers, Inc., Chicago 61, Ill.
Werthy—W-E-R Ribbon Corp., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Westline Products—Western Lithograph Co., Long Beach, Calif.
Wind-O-Band—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Zip-Tape—The Dobeckmun Co., 330 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Geographical Index

of the Leading Confectionery Supply Firms which are co-operating with the Confectionery Industry through this issue.

THE following confectionery supply firms are using advertising space in this issue. The main offices and branch offices of these firms are listed geographically.

CALIFORNIA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

The Best Foods, Inc.
San Francisco

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o Cole and DeGraf, 417 Market St., San Francisco
c/o Hathaway Allied Products Co. 2024 Westgate Ave., Los Angeles

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
Los Alto

Burrell Belting Co.
San Francisco

California Almond Growers Exchange
1802 C Street, Sacramento

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

H. S. Crocker Company
1000 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Los Angeles

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
908 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15

Durkee Famous Foods
Berkeley

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Los Angeles

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
2309 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21
383 Brannan St., San Francisco

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
395 Monadnick Bldg., San Francisco 5
816 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17

J. W. Greer Co.
San Francisco

Honts Machine Co.
7101 Eighth Ave., Los Angeles

The Hubinger Co.
4814 Loma Vista Ave., Los Angeles 58

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
2632 E. 54 St., Huntington Park
Los Angeles 11
c/o Encinal Terminal, Alameda

Merck & Co., Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles

Milprint, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

National Aniline Division
Los Angeles
San Francisco

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1801 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 2
461 Market St., San Francisco 5

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
751 Terminal St., Los Angeles 21
San Francisco

Package Machinery Company
Los Angeles
San Francisco

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
San Francisco
Vernon

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
105 Spreckels Bldg., #2 Pine St., San Francisco

Wm. J. Stange Co.
8140 Baldwin Street, Oakland 21

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Oakland

Vacuum Candy Mch. Co.
P. O. Box 2128, Hollywood 28

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
Hollywood 28

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

COLORADO

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Denver

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1724 Fifteenth St., Denver

Package Machinery Company
Denver

DELAWARE

Du Pont
Wilmington

FLORIDA

The Nestle Co., Inc.
657 East Bay St., Jacksonville 1

GEORGIA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Atlanta

Burrell Belting Co.
Atlanta

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Atlanta

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
735 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta 3

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Atlanta

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
403 W. Ponce de Leon Ave., Decatur

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 96, Station A

National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Atlanta

The Nestle Co., Inc.
75 Eighth St., N.E. Atlanta

Package Machinery Company
Atlanta

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Atlanta

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
1616 Rhodes Haverly Bldg., Atlanta

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Atlanta

Tompkins' Label Service
Atlanta

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Atlanta

ILLINOIS

Acme Coppersmithing Co.
2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
210 E. Ohio St., Chicago

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
750 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6

The Best Foods, Inc.
Chicago

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
2516 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45,
Ill.—Hobart J. Thurber Co.

Bradshaw-Praeger Company
3248 W. 47th Place, Chicago 32

Brewers Yeast Council, Inc.
605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

Burke Products Co.
317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
Chicago

Burrell Belting Co.
7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie

California Almond Growers Exchange
549 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc.
2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12

J. L. Clark Manufacturing Co.
2300 Sixth St., Rockford

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Chicago

Confection Machine Sales Co.
407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Chicago

Diamond Cellophane Products
74 E. 28th St., Chicago 16

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
308 W. Randolph, Chicago 6

Durkee Famous Foods
Chicago

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Chicago

Food Materials Corp.
2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
600-610 W. Monroe St., Chicago

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
118 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10

J. W. Greer Co.
Chicago

Gunther Products, Inc.
600 East Main St., Galesburg
Chicago

The Hubinger Co.
601 Main St., Keokuk, Ia.

Walter Kansteiner Co.
1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26

Knechtel Laboratories
1051 W. Berwyn St., Chicago 40

H. Kohnstamm Co.
11 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11

J. M. Lehmann Company, Inc.
Lammert & Mann (service) Wood
& Walnut Sts., Chicago

**The Manufacturing Confectioner
Publishing Co.**
418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park

Merck & Co., Inc.
Chicago

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Chicago

Milprint, Inc.
Chicago

Murnane Paper Company
1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51

National Aniline Division
Chicago

National Coatings Corp.
340 N. Central Ave., Chicago 44

National Equipment Corp.
167 N. May St., Chicago

National Food Products
26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11

The Nestle Co., Inc.
666 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11

NuCoat BonBon Co.
4338 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18

**Nulomoline Division, American Mo-
lasses Co.**
330 East No. Water St., Chicago 11

Package Machinery Company
Chicago

Chas. Pfizer & Co.
Chicago

Savage Bros.
2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12

Senneff-Herr Co.
208 4th Ave., Sterling

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Chicago
2200 E. Eldorado, Decatur

Wm. J. Stange Co.
342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Evanston

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Chicago

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
2734 No. Janssen, Chicago

**Verona-Pharma Chemical Corp., Aro-
matics Div.**
1210 Rosedale Ave., Chicago

Visking Corp.
6733 W. 64th St., Chicago

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
5647 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Chicago

William Zinsser Co., Inc.
319 North Western Ave., Chicago 12

Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.
161 E. Grand Ave., Chicago

INDIANA

The Nestle Company, Inc.
Indianapolis

IOWA

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Clinton

The Hubinger Company
Keokuk

KENTUCKY

Durkee Famous Foods
Louisville

The Nestle Company, Inc.
Louisville

LOUISIANA

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
123 Crossman St., New Orleans 16

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
509 Poydras St., New Orleans 12

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
801 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Or-
leans 12

MAINE

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
Portland

MARYLAND

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
315 Guilford Ave., Baltimore 2

The Nestle Company
Baltimore

Wood & Selick Inc.
c/o Ferris-Noeth-Stern Co., 714 E.
Pratt St., Baltimore 2

MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Boston

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Park Square Bldg., Boston 16

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Boston

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
616 Washington St., Norwood

J. W. Greer Co.
Eames St., Wilmington

Gunther Products, Inc.
Boston

The Hubinger Co.
Boston

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
15 Elkins St., Boston 27

Merck & Co., Inc.
Boston

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Sommerville 43

Mill River Tool Co.
38 Cass St., Springfield

Milprint, Inc.
Boston

National Aniline Division
Boston

The Nestle Co., Inc.
678 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge
39

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
131 State St., Boston 9

Package Machinery Company
E. Longmeadow, Boston

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
803 Summer St., South Boston

George Sweetnam, Inc.
282 Portland St., Cambridge 41

Tompkins' Label Service
Boston

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
33 Central Wharf, Boston

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
West Newton 65

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Boston

MICHIGAN

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Detroit

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
6432 Cass Ave., Detroit 2

Foot & Jenks
Jackson

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Detroit

MINNESOTA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Minneapolis

Bradshaw Praeger & Co.
c/o Lyons Chemicals, Inc., 2305
Hampden Ave., St. Paul

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Minneapolis

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
Minneapolis

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
6 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 1

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Minneapolis

Merck & Co., Inc.
Minneapolis

The Nestle Co., Inc.
903 Wesley Temple, Minneapolis 3

MISSOURI

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
St. Joseph
St. Louis

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18

Blanke Baer Extract & Preserving Co.
3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Kansas City

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
St. Louis

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
406 Market St., St. Louis 2
5 Carr St., St. Louis 2

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.

Fritzsch Bros., Inc.
8032 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis 5
9792 Clayton Rd., St. Louis 17

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
2347 Rutgers St., St. Louis 4
933 Mulberry St., Kansas City 1

The Nestle Co., Inc.
928 Spruce St., St. Louis 2

Merck & Co., Inc.
St. Louis

Package Machinery Company
Kansas City

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
1238 Board of Trade Bldg., Kansas City
703 Continental Bldg.
3615 Olive St., St. Louis

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Kansas City

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
St. Louis

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Kansas City

MONTANA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Billings

NEBRASKA

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1307 Leavenworth St., Omaha 8

NEW JERSEY

Buhler Bros., Inc.
130 Coolidge Avenue, Englewood

Carle & Montanari, Inc.
95 Temple Ave., Hackensack

Fred S. Carver, Inc.
1 Chatham Road
Summit

W. A. Cleary Corp.
P. O. Box 749, New Brunswick

Hansella Machinery Corp.
Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park

Hooten Chocolate Co.
Newark 7

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc.
550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst

Merck & Co., Inc.
Rahway
Teterboro

The Nestle Co., Inc.
300 Broadway, Camden 3

Pulverizing Machinery
61 Chatham Road, Summit

Wm. J. Stange Co.
207-19th Ave., Paterson

Supermatic Packaging Corp.
1460 Chestnut St., Hillside

Verona-Pharma Chemical Corp., Aromatics Div.
26 Verona Ave., Newark

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
New York City

American Molasses Company
120 Wall St., New York 5

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc. 31-
31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1.

Aromania Company, Inc.
6 Varick Street, New York 13

Baywood Mfg. Co., Inc.
2753 Stillwell Ave., Brooklyn 24

The Best Foods Co., Inc.
New York City

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.
—J. & C. Pariente

Brazil Nut Advertising Fund
100 Hudson St., New York 13

C. W. Burekhalter, Inc.
156 Franklyn St., New York 13

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
11th Avenue at 43rd St., New York 36

Burrell Belting Co.
New York City

California Almond Growers Exchange
100 Hudson St., New York

Chocolate Spraying Co.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
New York City

Cooper Paper Box Co.
19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 10

Corn Products Sales Co.
17 Battery Place, New York 4

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
180 Varick St., New York 14

Durkee Famous Foods
Jamaica, L. I.
New York City

Felton Chemical Co., Inc.
599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62

Food Materials Corp.
254 W. 31st St., New York

Foot & Jenks
Export Dept. 17 Battery Pl., New York 4

Fritzsch Bros., Inc.
76 Ninth Ave., New York 11

Gunther Products, Inc.
New York City

Henningsen, Inc.
347 Madison Ave., New York 17

The Hubinger Co.
New York

Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
55 West 42nd St., New York

I. D. Company
150 Spring St., New York 12

Ideal Wrapping Machine Co.
81 Sprague Ave.,
Middletown

NEW YORK

H. Kohnstamm Co.
83-93 Park Place, New York 7

Merckens Chocolate Co.
155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7
New York City

Milprint, Inc.
New York City

National Aniline Division
40 Rector St., New York 6

National Equipment Corp.
153 Crosby St., New York 12

The Nestle Co., Inc.
360 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2
801 Second Ave., New York 17
555 S. 4th St., Fulton
2 William St., White Plains

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

E. T. Oakes Corporation
26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I.

Package Machinery Company
New York

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6

Emil Pick
80 Wall Street, New York 5

Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co.
15 Park Row, New York 7

Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc.
Yonkers

Sealright Co., Inc.
Fulton

John Sheffman, Inc.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
420 Lexington Ave., New York

Standard Brands, Inc.
625 Madison Ave., New York 22

Standard Casing Co., Inc.
121 Spring St., New York 18

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
1450 Broadway, New York 18
Buffalo

Sucrest Sugar Div. American Molasses Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

Sun-Ripe Coconut Corp.
79 Wall St., New York 5

Taylor Instrument Companies
95 Ames St., Rochester

James Thompson & Co. 112 Prince
St., New York 12.

Tompkins' Label Service
New York City

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
15 Park Row, New York 38

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
118 E. 28th St., New York 16

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
New York City

Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.
19 Rector St., New York 6

William Zinsser Co., Inc.
516 West 59th St., New York 19

NORTH CAROLINA

National Aniline Div. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Charlotte

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
Wilmington

OHIO

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Columbus

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o B. H. Roettker & Co., 1811
Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati
c/o Fuller Associates, 616 St. Clair
Ave., N.E., Cleveland

Burrell Belting Co.
Cleveland

Cincinnati Aluminum Mold Co.
1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7

Crescent Metal Products, Inc. 18901
St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10.

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Akron

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
621 Evans Street, Cincinnati 4

Durkee Famous Foods
900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleve-
land 14

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
807 Peoples Bank Bldg.,
406 Elm St., Cincinnati 2

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
2306 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2

Hamilton Kettles Div. Brighton Corp.
820 State, Cincinnati 4

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1314 Bates Ave., Cincinnati 25
2775 Pittsburgh Ave., Cleveland 15

The Nestle Co., Inc.
410 Hanny Bldg., Cleveland 15
Columbus

Package Machinery Company
Cleveland

Reflecto-Therm Company
26 East University Avenue, Cin-
cinnati 19

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
810 Erieside, D.&C. Building, Cleve-
land

Triumph Manufacturing Co.
3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Cleveland

OREGON

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Portland

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Portland

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
805 Failing Bldg., Portland 4

National Aniline Division
Portland

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1238 N.W. Glisan St., Portland 9

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses
Co.
Portland

Chas. Pfizer & Co.
Portland

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Portland

George M. Sweetnam, Inc.
Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

American Viscose Corp.
1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadel-
phia 3

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
Margaret & James Sts.

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Philadelphia

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
503 Arch St., Philadelphia 6

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Philadelphia

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
12 S. 12th St., Philadelphia 7

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
Lemuel & Lois Aves., Camden, N. J.

Merck & Co., Inc.
Philadelphia

Milprint, Inc.
Philadelphia
Christiana

Molded Fiberglass Tray Co.
Erie St., Linesville

National Aniline Division
Philadelphia

The Nestle Co., Inc.
Rm. 60, P. & L. E. Terminal Annex
Bldg., Smithfield & Carson Sts.,
Pittsburgh 19

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Drexel Bldg., Independence Square,
Philadelphia

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Philadelphia

Tompkins' Label Service
Frankford & Alleghany Aves., Phil-
adelphia 34

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
New Kensington
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh

Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co.
Lititz

York Food Machinery Co.
Columbia

RHODE ISLAND

National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical
& Dye Corp.
Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Greenville

TENNESSEE

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
462 Union St., Memphis

TEXAS

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Dallas

The Best Foods, Inc.
Dallas

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
Dallas

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Dallas

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
1910 Commerce St., Dallas

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
3601 Main St., Dallas 26
2311 Polk Ave., Houston 3

The Nestle Co., Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas
1113 Vine St., Houston 2

Package Machinery Company
Dallas

Chas. Pfizer & Co.
Dallas

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Dallas

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Dallas

VIRGINIA

The Nestle Company, Inc.
Richmond

WASHINGTON

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Seattle

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1016 First Ave., S., Seattle 4

The Nestle Co., Inc.
3440 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4

**Nulomoline Division, American Mo-
lasses Co.**
Seattle

Package Machinery Company
Seattle

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Seattle

WISCONSIN

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
1109 North Fifth St., Milwaukee 3

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Milwaukee

Dairyland Food Laboratories, Inc.
620 Progress Ave., Waukesha

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Rhineland

Hayssen Manufacturing Co.
1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan

Hudson-Sharpe Machine Co.
1207 Main St., Green Bay

Milprint, Inc.
De Pere
4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1

Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co.
16th & Junction Ave., Racine

Rhineland Paper Co.
Rhineland

Chas. H. Stehling Co.
1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
1600 Junction Ave., Racine

Western Condensing Company
Appleton

CANADA

**Cantab Industries P.O. Box 54, Sta-
tion Q, Toronto 7, Ontario.**

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Toronto

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Montreal

Florasynth Laboratories (Canada), Ltd.

29 St. Paul St., E., Montreal (Also Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg)

Fritzsche Bros. of Canada, Ltd.
81 Northline Road, Toronto 16
6999 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal 26**National Aniline Division**
Newage Ltd., Toronto 14
Toronto**Nulomoline Limited**
1410 Stanley St., Montreal 2**Package Machinery Company**
Toronto**Wm. J. Stange Co.**
c/o Stange-Pemberton, Ltd., 295
Seventh Street, New Toronto, Ontario**Stephens Smith & Co. Automatic Machine**
c/o Cantab Industries, P. O. B. 54,
Station "Q", Toronto 7, Ontario
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
824 Notre Dame St., Montreal**DENMARK****Mikrovaerk A/S**
32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg, Denmark**ENGLAND****Auto Wrappers (norwich) Ltd.**
Norwich**Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc.**
London**J. W. Greer Co.**
London**Stephen Smith & Co., Ltd.**
Cubitt Town, London E. 14**FRANCE****Felton Chemical Company, Inc.**
Versailles**Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.**
(U. S. & Can. Rep. for Schmoller & Bombard)
Grasse**GERMANY****Thouet Maschinenbau**
Hickelweg 21, Rhineland**HOLLAND****Lenderink & Co., N.V.**
Westerlade 20, Schiedam**ITALY****Carle & Montanari SA,**
Milan**MEXICO****Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.**
Empresa Importadora, S. A.
Mesones 24, Mexico D.F.**Package Machinery Company**
Mexico**Productos y Laboratorios Florasynth**
Mexico 11, D. F.**Wm. J. Stange Co.**
Mexico

General Products Index

FOR the convenience of users of this "Purchasing Executives' Number" of THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, a complete index of all products listed in this issue appears on the following pages.

Every effort has been made to include all products used in candy production, packaging, merchandising, and distribution.

A

Acid:	
Ascorbic	70
Citric	70
Malic	70
Tartaric	70
Adhesives: Label Glue, Paste Gums	104
Advertising Specialties & Novelties	120
Agar Agar	70
Air Compressors	27
Air Conditioning Equipment	27
Air Washers	27
Albumen: Egg	70
Milk	
Soya	70
Vegetable	70
Alcohol: Ethyl	70
Almond Paste	94
Almond Splitting Machine	27
Almonds	70
Angelique	72
Anise Seed	72
Anti-oxidants	72
Apples	72
Apricots	72
Artificial Candy	120
Artificial Flowers	104

B

Bag Filling Machines	27
Labeling Machines	28
Making Machines	28
Sealing Machines	28
Weighing	28

Bags:

Foil	104
Glassine	104
Insulated	104
Plastic Film	104
Balloons: Advertising	120
Balsam: Peru	72
Bananas: Candied	72
Bananas (dried)	72
Bar Wrapping Machinery	67
Bars: Steel	28
Pump, see Pump Bars	
Basket Dipping Machines	28
Baskets, Novelty	105
Batch Roller or Spinning Machines	29
Batch Warmers	29
Beaters: Cream	29
Marshmallow	29
Nougat	29
Belt Dressing	29
Belt Lacing	30
Belt Tighteners	30
Belting:	
Canvas Conveyor	30
Glazed	30
Leather	30
Rubber	30
Fabric	30
Wire	30

Belts:

Metal Conveyor	30
Paper	30
Benne Seed	72
Bicarbonate: Soda	72
Bins: Storage	30

Blanching Machines:

Almond	30
Peanut	32
Blowers:	32

Boards, see Trays**Boilers:**

Double Pan	32
Steam	32
Bottomer	32

Box:

Covering	105
Holders	120
Making Machines: Automatic	32

Boxes:

Corrugated and Solid Fibre	105
Folding	106
Metal	106
Plastic	107
Set Up	107
Tin, see metal	
Valentine Heart	108
Wood (for Candied Fruits)	108
Brazil Nuts	72

Brushes:

Dusting and Polishing	32
For Machines	32
Stencil & Marking	106
Buck: Starch	32
Burners: Gas	63
Butter	72
Buttercup Machines	32
Buttermilk:	
Condensed & Powdered	72
Solids	74

C**Cocoa Products, see Chocolate**

Caddies: For Candy and Crackers	108
Calcium Carbonate	74
Candy Floss Machine	
-imitation, see Artificial Candies	
Cans: Fibre	108
Caramel Color	
-Cutting Machine	32
-Paste	74
Carbons: Vegetable	74

Carton Folding and Gluing Machines	32
—Filing	32
—Forming Machines	33
—Over Wrapping Machines	67
—Sealing & Stitching	34
Cartons:	
Easter Egg	108
Folding, Shipping, <i>see</i> Boxes	
Cases:	
Sample (Salesman's)	120
Showcases (Dealer's)	120
Cashews	74
Castors: Truck and Box	34
Cellophane, <i>see</i> Films	
Centers: Dipping	74
Cherries: Dipping and Glace	74
—Maraschino	74
Chests	108
Chewing Gum Machines	34
Chewing Gum Base	74
Chicle	74
Chocolate Breaking Machine	34
—Coatings and Liquors, Cocoa	
Butter and Powder, White	76
—Machines for Coins, Cigarettes	34
—Melters	34
—Refiners	34
—Shaver	34
—Spraying Systems	34
Choppers:	
Hard Candy	34
Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans	36
Christmas Stockings	108
Citron Peel	74
Cleaners: Candy	36
Cocoa Bean & Peanut	36
Starch, <i>see</i> Starch Cleaners	
Cleaning Machines:	
Floor, Electric	36
Steam	36
Clocks: Time Recording	36
Cluster Machines	36
Coatings: Chocolate	76
Coatings: Non-Chocolate	76
Coating Machines, Chocolate	36
Cocoa Bean Cracker and Separator	36
—Importers	77
—Roasting Equipment	36
—Powder & Butter	77
—Cake Crusher	36
—Mills	36
—Presses	36
—Press Pads or Mats	36
Coconut	
—Butter and Oil	77
—Creamed	78
—Dessicated	77
—Grating and Threading Machine	36
—Paste	80
—Prepared	80
—Whole	80
Code Dating	36
Colloid Mills	38
Colors: Certified	80
—Vegetable	80
Condensers: Evaporative	38
Conge	38
Conveying & Cooling Systems	
(Chocolate Coated)	38
—(hard candy)	38
—(Solid chocolate)	38

Tunnels: Cooling	66
Conveyors: pneumatic	38
—Steel Belt	38
—Turn Tables	40
Cookers (Continuous)	40
—Steam Jacketed, <i>also see</i> Kettles	40
—Vacuum	40
—And Coolers: Crystal	40
—Open Fire	40
Cooler:	
—Chocolate	40
—Syrup	40
—Tunnels, <i>see</i> Tunnels: Cooling	
Cords: Gold Tinsel and Silk	109
Corn Flakes	80
—Oil: Refined	80
—Starch: Confectioners'	80
—Sugar	80
—Syrup	82
Counting Machines	40
Covers:	
Display (for caddy, box and pail)	109
Cranberries	82
Cream Breakers	40
—Evaporated & Powdered	82
Crimper: Candy	42
Crimping Machine	42
Crispett Machine: Pop Corn	42
Crusher: Almond and Peanut	42
Cups:	
Foil	109
Glassine	109
Curler: Candy	42
Currants	82
Cut Rock Machines	42
Cut & Wrap Machines	42
Cutters: Ball	42
Circular Knife (for Caramels, etc.)	42
Kiss	42
Mint	42
Nougat	42
Two Way	42
Vertical & Shear Motion (for Caramels, fig paste, jellies, coconut Jap Work)	42

D

Dates	82
Dating, Code	36
Decalcomania	120
Decorating Machines, <i>see</i> Stringers	
Dehumidifying Apparatus, <i>see</i> Humidity Control	
Depositing Machines:	
Depositors:	
Cookie Type	42
Chocolate (Stars, buds, Kisses)	42
Cream (Marshmallow and Gum)	42
Nut Bar	44
Desiccants	109
Dippers: Cherry	44
Dipping Boards or Trays	
—Forks	44
—Frames: Wire, Hand	44
—Machines: Chocolate	36
—Paper	44
—Pots or Pans (hand)	44
—Tables: Hand	44
—Trays	66

Display Baskets	121
—Cases: Counter	121
—Containers	109
—Candy: Imitation	120
—Jars: Glass	121
—Stands	121
—Trays	121
Dividers	110
Doilies: Paper	110
Dragees (French Silver)	82
Dried Fruit	88
Droppers: Funnel	44
Drying: Cooling and Packing Units	44
Drying Equipment: Starch	44
Dummy Candies	120
Dust Collectors	44

E

Egg Albumen, <i>see</i> Albumen: Egg	
—Frozen	82
—Molds	44
—Solids	82
—Yolk	82
Elevators:	
Automatic and Straight Lift	44
Embossing & Cutting Dies	44
Emulsifiers	82
Emulsifying Apparatus, <i>see also</i>	
Homogenizers	46
Emulsions	82
Essential Oils and Aromatic	
Chemicals	82
Extruders	46

F

Fats: Hard	84
Feeders: Automatic (for coaters)	46
Feeders: Starch trays	46
Figs	84
Filberts	84
Films: Extruders	110
Films: Transparent	110
Filling Machines: Container	46
Filters	46
Flavors	84
Milk Modified	86
Vanilla & Vanilla Compound	86
Vanilla Beans	86
Floss Machine: Candy	46
Flour:	
Confectioners' (dusting)	88
Corn	88
Potato	88
Rice	88
Tapioca	88
Foil	112
Fondant	88
Frames: Drop	46
Fruit:	
Canned	88
Crushed	88
Dipping	88
Dried	88
Frozen	88
Glace	88
—Pulp	89
Fruits, <i>see</i> Apples, Cherries, etc.	
Fryers: <i>see</i> peanut Fryers	
Furnaces: <i>see</i> Stoves	

...121
 ...121
 ...109
 ...120
 ...121
 ...121
 ...121
 ...110
 ...110
 ...82
 ...88
 ...44
 nits, 44
 ...44
 ...120
 ...44
 ...82
 ...44
 ...82
 ...82
 ...44
 ...44
 ...82
 ...82
 ...46
 ...82
 ...46
 ...84
 ...84
 ...110
 ...110
 ...46
 ...46
 ...84
 ...84
 ...88
 ...88
 ...88
 ...88
 ...112
 ...88
 ...46

G

Gelatin	89
Ginger	89
Glass Jars (for Display)	121
Glaze: Confectioners	89
Gloves: Candy Makers' and Bakers'	46
Glycerin	90
Grading Machines	46
Grates: Crystallizing	46
Grinder (for chicle, gum arabic, vanilla beans & pods)	46
Grinding Machines: Peanut Butter, see, Mills:	
Guava Paste	90
Gum:	
Arabic and Tragacanth	90
Karaya (Indian)	90
Gum Machinery: Chewing	34
Gum Tape Machines	46

H

Hand Roll Center Machine	47
Heat Sealers, see Bag Sealing	
Machines	28
Heaters:	
Batch	47
Space	62
Hickory Nuts	90
Homogenizers	47
Honey	90
Hooks: Candy Pulling	47
Horehound Herb	91
Humidity Control: Automatic	47
-Indicating and Recording Instruments	47
Hygrometers: Syrup	47
Hygrometers	47

I

Icing Powder	91
Imitation Candy, see Artificial	
Candy	120
Indicators: Bin	47
Inspection Equipment	
Magnetic	47
X-Ray	47
Installations:	
Bulk Sugar	63
Invertase	91

J

Jars & Bottles: Glass	112
-----------------------	-----

K

Kettles:	
Aluminum	47
Copper Plain & Steam	50
Copper Tilting	50
Stainless Steel	50
Stainless Steel Tilting	50
Kiss Cutting Machines	42
-Wrapping Machines	68
Knives:	
Batch	51

L

Labeling Machines	51
Labels:	
Bag Header	117
Foil	112
Heat Seal	112
Laboratory Equipment	51
Laboratory Services	91
Lace: Box & Pail (strip, circles)	117
Lecithin	91
Licorice	91
Liners:	
Box	117
Shipping Cartons (Moisture Proof)	117

M

Magnetic Separators	51
Malt Products	92
Maple Sugar & Syrup	92
Markers: Caramel and Fudge	51
Marshmallow Creme	92
Marzipan Past, see also Pastes	
Almond	
Material Handling:	
Trucks (hand, lift, etc.)	51
-Stackers	51
Melangers	51
Meters: Liquid	51
Milk:	
Dry Whole	92
-Condensed and Evaporated	92
-Powder and Solids	92
Mills:	
Cocoa	36
Peanut Butter	51
Sugar (for Pulverizing granulated Sugar, cocoa cake)	52
Mixers, see also Kettles: Copper	
Mixing and Mixing Kettles	
Batch	52
Chocolate	52
Continuous	54
Dough	54
Hard Candy	54
Open Fire	54
Mixers and Sifters (for Dry Powdered Material)	54
Moisture Tester	56
Molasses	92
Molds:	
Centers & Creamwork	56
Chocolate (for Solid Chocolate and Easter Work)	56
Composition	56
Hard Candy (Brass)	56
-Rubber	56
Starch	56
Motors, Electric	56
Moulding Equipment (for Solid Chocolate Work)	56
-Machines for Hollow Chocolate Figures	56
-Filling Machines	56
Niacin (nicotinic acid)	94

N

Nonpareil Seeds	94
Nougat Creme	94
Novelties: Miscellaneous	117
Novelty and Specialty Containers	117
Nut Cracker:	
-Feeders	58
-Meat Breaker	58
-Roasters	58
Nuts, see under various kinds of nuts.	

O

Oil:	
Coconut, see Coconut butter & oil	
Mineral, see Slab oil	94
Oleomargarine	94
Oils: Vegetable	94
Ovens:	
Biscuit and Cracker	58

P

Packaging machinery, see Filling machines, labeling machines, etc.	
Padding: box	118
Paddles: wood	58
Pads: cocoa press	36
Pails: Fibre	118
Pans:	
Candy (batch, display, crystallizing, taffy)	58
Revolving	59
Vacuum, see Cookers	
Paper:	
Box Covering	105
Dipping	44
Divider, see also Dividers	110
Doilies, see also Lace	110
Glassine & Greaseproof	118
Label (plain or gummed) see also Tape: gummed	112
Lace	117
Lining	117
Moisture Proof	118
Shredded	118
Vegetable Parchment	118
Wafer	118
Waxed (plain, colored, printed, twisting, self-sealing, dry waxed)	118
Wrapping (plain and fancy)	119
Partitions: Box	110
Paste:	
Almond	94
Caramel	94
Fruit	94
Peanuts	94
-Butter	94
-Fryers	59
-Meal	94
-Roasters	59
Pecans	96
Pectin	96
Peels: Candied	96
Pignolias	96
Pineapple	96
Pinon nut	96
Pistachio	96
Plastic machinery and equipment (for filled hard goods)	59

Popcorn	96
—Ball Machine	59
Fritter Press	59
Poppers	59
Potassium Carbonate	96
Premiums	121
Press:	
Cocoa, <i>see</i> Cocoa presses	36
Laboratory	60
Pressure controllers	60
Printer: Starch	60
Psychrometer	60
Prunes	98
Pulling Machines: Candy	60
Pump bars	60
Pumps:	
Barrel (for dispensing liquids)	60
Centrifugal (for brine or water)	60
For syrups, fondant, chocolate liquor, molasses)	60
Vacuum	61

R

Racks:	
Barrel	61
For trays and plaque boards	61
Raisins	98
Rebuilt Machinery	61
Refiners: Chocolate	
Releasing Agent	98
Ribbons: Fabric	
Film	
Paper	
Roasters:	
Cocoa Bean	
Peanut, <i>see also</i> Peanut Roasters	
Rollers: fruit drop (for hard candy)	61

S

Saccharin, <i>see</i> Sweeteners	
Salt	98
Sanding Machine: sugar	61
Scales:	
Batch	61
Counter	61, 121
Laboratory	61
For packing, shipping	61
Scoops:	
Candy	62
Hand	121
Scrapers: Kettles or Pan	62
Sealing Machines: Bag	
Carton	
Seals: Embossed (gummed)	
Seeds: Poppy and Caraway	98
Sesame Seed	98
Shears	62
Show Cases, <i>see</i> Display Cases	
Sieve: Hand	62
Sifters: sifting machines, <i>see also</i>	
Cleaners: starch	62
Sizing Machines	62
Slab Bars	62
—oil or dressing	98
Slabs:	
Cooling	62
Covers	62
Marble	62

Sodium Acetate	98
Benzoate	98
Bisulphite	98
—Citrate	98
Sorbitol	98
Sorting Machines: Electric	62
Soya Products	98
Space Heaters	62
Spinning Machines, <i>also see</i> Batch	
Rollers	62
Spreader: Candy	62
Stabilizer	98
Stackers	62
Starch Cleaners & Conditioners	62
—Corn, <i>see</i> Corn Starch	
—Moulding Equipment	62
—Potato	100
Sago	100
—Tapioca	100
—Trays, <i>see</i> Trays: Starch	
—Wheat	100
Stearine: Animal Oil	100
Stearines (from vegetable stocks)	100
Stenciling Machines	62
Stick Candy Machines	63
Sticks: Sucker	63
Stitchers: Wire	63
Stock Boxes	63
Stockings, <i>see</i> Christmas Stockings	
Storage Tanks (for raw materials)	63
Stoves: Gas & Electric	63
Stringer (or stroker) for chocolate coated work	63
Stuffed Animals	121
Sucker Machine	63
—Rollers, <i>see also</i> Rollers: Hard	
Sticks	63
—Wrapping Machine	68
Sugar:	
Beet	100
—Bulk Installations	63
Cane	100
Corn, <i>see</i> Corn Sugar	
Decorated	100
Invert	100
Liquid	100
Maple, <i>see</i> Maple Sugar	
Milk (Lactose)	100
Turbinado	100
Sugar Wafer Cutting and Spreading	
Machines	63
Sweeteners, Artificial	100
Syrup Cooler	40
Syrup:	

T

Tables:	
Conveyor	63
Cooling, Conveying and Packing (unit)	63
Dipping	
Gas Warming (for hard candy)	63
Packing	63
Shaking	63
Steam	64
Tablet Compressing Machines	64
—Counting and Boxing	64
Tag Fasteners	119
Tags: Marking and Shipping	119

Tanks:

Copper	64
Glass Lined	64
Mixing, <i>also see</i> Mixers	64
Steel	64
Tempering	65
Tape: Decorative	119
Transparent	120
Gummed Sealing	120
Tapioca Flour, <i>see</i> Flour Tapioca	
Tartaric Acid, <i>see</i> Acid, Tartaric	
Temperature Control: Automatic	65
Tempering Machine	65
Thermometers (hand, dial, indicating, recording)	66
Toys	121
Tragacanth Gum, <i>see</i> Gums	
Traps: Steam (and trap systems)	66
Trays:	
Bar	120
Dipping	66
Starch	66
Trucks:	
Barrel	66
Cream or Fondant	67
Tube Filling Machines	67
Tubs: Cream	
Tunnel: Cooling (for chocolate coated work)	67
Tying Machines: Package	67

U

Used Machinery, <i>see</i> Rebuilt	61
------------------------------------	----

V

Vacuum Cookers, <i>see</i> Cookers	40
—Dryers, <i>see</i> Drying Equipment	44
Valves:	
Gate	67
Hydraulic	67
Pop or Safety	67
Regulating, Reducing	67
Sanitary	67
Water Relief	67
Vanilla, & Compounds	86
Ventilating Systems	67
Vitamins	102

W

Wafer Paper	118
Walnuts:	
Black	102
English	102
Wax: Carnauba	102
Weighing and Filling Machines	
Waxed Paper	
Whey	102
Whipping Agents	102
Wrapping Machinery:	
Bar Goods	68
Boats and Irregular Shapes	68
Box & Carton Overwrapping	68
Chewing Gum	68
Individual Pieces, including kiss	68
Lollypop or Sucker Wrapping	69

Y

Yeast	102
-------	-----



The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S

Clearing House



MACHINERY FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Bonus Cluster Machine
Model S # 3 Savage Fire Mixers.
20 gal. Model F-6 Savage Tilting
Mixers, copper kettle.
200 lb. Savage Oval Top Marshmal-
low Beaters.
Cut-Rol Cream Center Machines.
50" two cylinder Werner Beater.
1000 lb. Werner Syrup Cooler.
200 lb. to 500 lb. Chocolate Melters.
24" and 32" N.E. Enrobers.
Simplex Gas Vacuum Cooker.
Simplex Steam Vacuum Cooker.
Savage Cream Vacuum Cooler.
600 lb. Continuous Vacuum Cooker.
Form 3 and Form 6 Hildreth and
Factory Model American Pullers.
6' and 7' York Batch Rollers.
National Model AB Steel Mugul.
National Wood Starch Buck.
Bausman Twin Disc Refiner Unit.
Ball and Dayton Cream Beaters.
100 gal. Copper Mixing Kettle with
Double Action Agitator.
Hudson Sharp Wrapper.
350 lb. cap. Resco chocolate melt-
ing and tempering kettle.
Hansella batch former.
Hansella sizing unit.
We guarantee completely rebuilt.

SAVAGE BROS. CO.

2636 Gladys Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.

FOR SALE: Simplex Gas-Fired Vacuum
Cooker, 3 ft., 4 ft., 5 ft. Cream Bea-
ters, 50 to 300 lb. Chocolate Melters, Gas
Stoves, Cut Roll and Friend Cream Cen-
ter Machines, Pulling Machines, York
Batch Rollers, Steam Jacketed Agitating
Kettles, Model K Salt Water Taffy Wrap-
ping Machine, Water Cooled Slabs, Mar-
bles, Hobart & Reed Vertical Beaters,
Candy Packing Wheel, Small Revolving
Pans, Copper Kettles, Guillotine Caramel
Cutting Machine and other items. You
will find it worth while to check our
prices first. S. Z. Candy Machinery Co.,
1140 N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale: Corley Miller wrapping ma-
chine. M.P.S. 30. Used one year, ex-
cellent condition. Mills Chip cutter,
copper steam jacketed kettle, large gas
nut roaster. Bud Candy Co., 208 W. St.
Clair Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MACHINERY WANTED

Wanted: Copper revolving pan in good
condition. Bud Candy Co. 208 W. St.
Clair Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SITUATION WANTED

Practical candy maker seeks responsible
position. Have the "Know How" to
manufacture full line of package goods,
retail or wholesale. Box 781, The MAN-
UFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

All around retail candy maker would
like position at once in retail or small
wholesale establishment. Box 782, The
MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

Candy maker with over thirty years ex-
perience desires position as an all
around retail or wholesale candy man,
able to take full charge. Best of refer-
ences. Box 787, The MANUFACTUR-
ING CONFECTIONER.

Situation wanted: Supt. practical candy
maker, many years experience with
wholesale firms, making bars and super
market items. Box 786, The MANUFAC-
TURING CONFECTIONER.

50 years of practical candy-making ex-
perience with the finest names in candy
—available on a consultant basis. Retail
as well as mass production. Do not de-
sire permanent connection. Box 780, The
MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

Esq. Available to Set up a Bubble Chew-
ing gum Factory in Foreign countries
for gum Ball or Chiclets also Chocolate
Bars, Creams, Caramels and all different
Candy Pan Lines. Best reference from
foreign Countries and United States. —
Box 585. The MANUFACTURING
CONFECTIONER.

PAN SPECIALIST — Life time experi-
ence as supt., and supervisor, have
worked and taught pan work with the
largest companies. Will teach all phases
of pan work, will travel anywhere to
teach, for steady work prefer NY Met.
area. Companies looking to expand in pan
work line, can set up dept. and supervise
and teach personnel. Includes all kinds
of pan work — Choc. work, candy coated
work, soft work, & gum work. Box #583,
The MANUFACTURING CONFEC-
TIONER.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOLDING CANDY BOXES: All sizes
carried in stock for prompt delivery.
Plain, Stock Print or Specially printed.
Write for our new catalog of Every-
Day and Holiday Fancy Boxes, and all
Paper Products used in the manufacture
and packaging of candies. PAPER
GOODS COMPANY, INC., 270 Albany
Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

For Sale: Eastern small candy plant well
equipped for chocolate and special-
ties. 4000 sq. ft. on main floor, also one-
third air conditioned. Established whole-
sale and jobbing accounts 35 years.
Owner now retiring. Box 784, The MAN-
UFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

HELP WANTED

Temporary or permanent services of an
experienced practical licorice man re-
quired. Reply confidential. Box 785, The

MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

DESIRE CAPABLE candy craftsman as
partner for factory superintendent in
large North Texas City. \$175,000 poten-
tial annual gross. Invest \$8,500 for one-
third interest, terms arranged. Must be
experienced in finest quality hard can-
dies, hand dipped chocolates, fudges and
be congenial disposition. Act immedi-
ately, ready for duties by Aug. 1st. Age
no factor. Address 783, The MANUFAC-
TURING CONFECTIONER.

WANTED AT ONCE, WORKING
FOREMAN FOR STARCH DEPART-
MENT, ALSO ENROBER MAN.
STATE EXPERIENCE AND WAGES
EXPECTED. YOUR ANSWER WILL
BE HELD CONFIDENTIAL. Box 682,
The MANUFACTURING CONFEC-
TIONER.

WE BUY & SELL

ODD LOTS • OVER RUNS • SURPLUS

"Cellophane"
BAGS

SHEETS • ROLLS • SHREDDINGS

Cellophane rolls 100 ft. or more

ALSO MADE OF OTHER CELLULOSE FILM
Glassine Bags, Sheets & Rolls

Diamond "Cellophane" Products

Harry L. Diamond Edward H. Eison

"At Your Service"
74 E. 28th St., Chicago 16, Illinois
Victory 2-1930

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

is designed to aid the candy
man in finding a market for or
source of used equipment, serv-
ices and miscellaneous items. In
replying to ads address: Box
Number, The Manufacturing
Confectioner, 418 N. Austin
Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois.

Minimum insertion is 3 lines,
at 40¢ per line, 80¢ for bold
face; not subject to agency dis-
counts.



Advertisers' INDEX

Advertisements of suppliers are a vital part of the industrial publication's service to its readers. The following firms are serving the readers of *The Manufacturing Confectioner* by placing their advertisements on its pages. The messages of these suppliers are certainly a part of the literature of the industry. Advertising space in *The Manufacturing Confectioner* is available only to firms supplying equipment, materials, and services for the use of confectionery manufacturers.



RAW MATERIALS

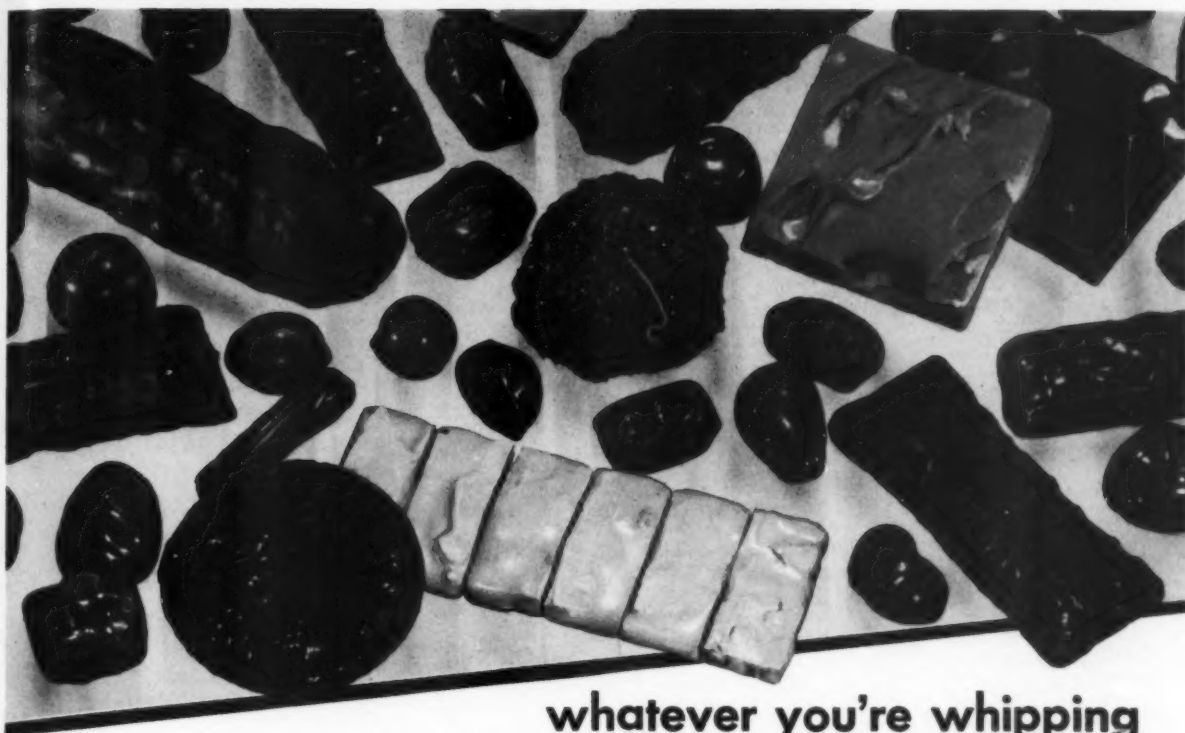
Ambrosia Chocolate Co.	73	Foote & Jenks, Inc. June '58	Nu Coat Bon Bon Company	76
Anheuser-Busch, Inc. June '58		Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.	The Nulomoline Div. American	
Aromanilla Co. Inc., The	86		Molasses Co.	90
The Best Foods Inc.	93	Gunther Products, Inc. Third Cover	Pfizer, Chas. & Co., Inc. June '58	
Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co. May '58		Henningsen Foods, Inc.	Emil Pick	77
Bradshaw-Praeger & Company	89	Hooton Chocolate Co.		
Brazil Nut Advertising Ass'n May '58		Hubinger Company June '58	Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc.	101
Brewers Yeast Council, Inc.	102	Kohnstamm, H., & Company, Inc.	Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co.	79
Burckhalter, C. W., Inc.	92		Standards Brands, Inc.	95
Clinton Corn Processing Co.	83	Lenderink & Co. N. V.	Stange, Wm. J., Co.	98
Corn Products Refining Co. June '58			Sterwin Chemicals, Inc. June '58	
Dairyland Food Laboratories, Inc.		M & R Dietetic Laboratories March '58	Sun-Ripe Coconut Corporation	78
Dodge & Olcott, Inc.	87	Merck & Co.	Verona-Pharma Chemicals Corp.	86
Durkee Famous Foods June '58		Merckens Chocolate Company, Inc.		
Felton Chemical Company, Inc. June '58			Western Condensing Co. Back Cover	
Florasynth Laboratories, Inc. June '58		National Aniline Division, Allied	Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate	
Food Materials Corporation	85	Chemical & Die Corp.	Company, Inc.	77
		National Food Products	Wm. Zinsser & Company March '58	
		Nestle Company, Inc., The	Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.	78

PRODUCTION MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Aasted Chocolate Machine Co. May '58		Hamilton Copper & Brass Co.	50	Savage Bros. Co.	48, 49
Acme Coppersmithing Co.	59	Hansella Machine Corp.	4	Sheffman, John, Inc.	33, 45
Amsco Packaging Machinery Inc.	27	Lehmann, J. M., Co., Inc.	37	Standard Casing Co., Inc., The	64
Baywood Manufacturing Company	66	Mikrovaerk A/S	39	Stehling, Chas. H., Co.	54
Buhler Brothers	35	Mill River Tool Company	60	Stephens Smith & Co.,	
Burns, Jabez & Sons, Inc.	58	National Coatings Corporation	64	Representatives: Cantab	
Burrell Belting Co.	31	National Equipment Corp.	69	Industries	65
Cantab Industries	65	Pulverizing Machinery Division	52	Taylor Instrument Co. May '58	
Carle & Montanari, Inc.	53	E. T. Oakes Corporation	55	Thouet Maschinenbau-Aachen April '58	
Cincinnati Aluminum Mould Co.	56	Racine Confectioners' Machinery	41	Union Confectionery Machinery	
Confection Machine Sales Co.	28			Co., Inc. June '58	
Crescent Metal Products, Inc.	66			Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.	41
Greer, J. W., Company	57			Voss Belting & Specialty Co.	29

PACKAGING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

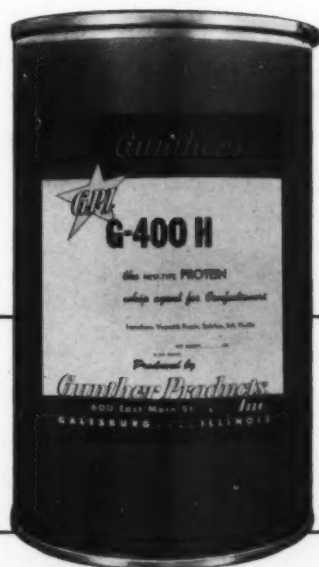
American Viscose June '58		Hayssen Manufacturing Co. June '58	Package Machinery Co. June '58	
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd. April '58		Hudson-Sharp Machine Co. June '58	Rhineland Paper Company June '58	
Clark, J. L., Co. June '58		I. D. Company	Sealright Co., Inc.	116
Cooper Paper Box Corporation June '58		Ideal Wrapping Machine Company	Supermatic Packaging Corp.	68
Daniels Manufacturing Co.	113	Knechtel Laboratories	Sweetnam, George H., Co. June '58	
Diamond "Cellophane" Products	140	Lynch Corporation June '58	James Thompson & Co.	107
E. I. du Pont de Nemours &		Milprint, Inc.	Triangle Package Machinery	
Co. 114, 115		Murnane Paper Co.	Co. Feb. '58	



**whatever you're whipping
you'll be sure of more uniform quality
with G.P.I. G-400 WHIPPING PROTEIN**

Every pound of G.P.I. G-400 Whipping Protein gives the *same* fine results—because every pound is the *same* in quality, purity, consistency, whipping characteristics. That's the prime reason why the biggest plants, as well as many smaller candy makers, have established G.P.I. G-400 as their regular standard whipping agent. And the relatively low cost of G.P.I. G-400—substantially less than that of egg albumen—is an important *extra* benefit.

You can have this same assurance of maximum product uniformity at minimum cost without processing complications of any kind. Why be satisfied with less desirable methods when G.P.I. G-400 offers you so many benefits?



- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Lower cost — much less than egg albumen</p> <p>2. Maximum whip volume — increased stability</p> <p>3. Greatly improved "stand-up" characteristics</p> | <p>4. Whips faster — retains chocolate and cocoa color in fudge and chocolate centers — high amino acid content</p> <p>5. 2 specialized types: G-400H for Horizontal Beaters — G-400V for Vertical Beaters</p> |
|---|--|

★ WRITE TODAY FOR FREE WORKING SAMPLE

Gunther Products, Inc.
600 EAST MAIN STREET . . . GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

FLAVOR



CARAMELS, FUDGE OR BON-BONS...

Valley Fresh Sweet Dairy Whey improves flavor freshness

PROVE it in your own plant. Test a sample batch of one of your items incorporating Valley Fresh Sweet Dairy Whey and compare results (and costs) with your present formula.

You'll find that Valley Fresh Sweet Dairy Whey delivers a product with substantially improved flavor and keeping quality. Pound for pound, Sweet Dairy Whey gives you lower ingredient costs. It can save you up

to 50% as a replacement for other nonfat dairy solids.

And when you buy Valley Fresh Sweet Dairy Whey, you get far more than a top quality candy ingredient. You're dealing with the largest, most experienced manufacturer of whey products. You can draw freely on our store of technical knowledge

and on-the-spot assistance program.

Find out how Valley Fresh Sweet Dairy Whey can help you produce better products...at lower cost. For candy bulletins, working samples and information on the many other Western food ingredients, please write: Technical Service, Department 15G. Why not do it today?



WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY, Appleton, Wisconsin • World's Largest Producer of Whey Products
COAST-TO-COAST PLANTS AND WAREHOUSES...NO SEASONAL SHORTAGES OR SHIPPING DELAYS

ogram.
Sweet
roduce
st. For
mples
other
please
rtment

oducts